REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN
FORMER WEST 42nd STREET MGP
MANHATTAN, NEW YORK
VCA NUMBER D2-003-02-08
SITE ID NO. V00531

CONSOLIDATED EDISON CO. OF NEW YORK, INC.
31-01 20th Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11105

Prepared by:

Arcadis of New York, Inc.
655 Third Avenue, 12th Floor
New York, New York 10017

JANUARY 2017

REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN

Former West 42nd Street
Manufactured Gas Plant Site
Site ID No. V00531

Nancy Gensky
Project Manager

Matthew Bell
Assistant Project Manager

Prepared for:

Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.

Prepared by:

Arcadis of New York, Inc.
655 Third Avenue, 12th Floor
New York, New York 10017
Tel 212 682 9271
Fax 212 682 9275

Our Ref.:

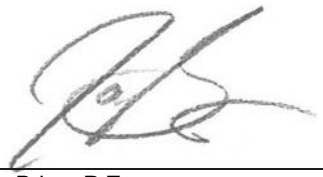
B0043026.0000.00002

Date:

January 2017

Certification

I, Jason D. Brien, P.E., certify that I am a New York State registered professional engineer and that this Remedial Action Work Plan was prepared in accordance with all applicable statues and regulations and in substantial conformance with the Division of Environmental Remediation Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation (DER-10).



Jason D. Brien, P.E.
NYS P.E. License No. 084067

REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN

Former West 42nd Street
Manufactured Gas Plant Site
Site ID No. V00531

Prepared for:

Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.

Prepared by:

Arcadis of New York, Inc.
655 Third Avenue, 12th Floor
New York, New York 10017
Tel 212 682 9271
Fax 212 682 9275

Our Ref.:

B0043026.0000.00002

Date:

January 2017

CONTENTS

TABLES

FIGURES

APPENDICES

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Arcadis	Arcadis of New York, Inc.
BCA	Brownfield Cleanup Agreement
bgs	below ground surface
bss	below sediment surface
BTEX	benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, xylenes
CAMP	community air monitoring plan
Con Edison	Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
D&B	Dvirka & Bartilucci Consulting Engineers, P.C.
DER-10	Division of Environmental Remediation-10 Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation ER-L effects range-low
ER-M	effects range-median
ESA	environmental site assessment
EWP	Excavation Work Plan
FWRIA	Fish and Wildlife Resources Impact Analysis
GA criteria	NYSDEC groundwater criteria class GA
GCI	GCI Environmental Advisory, Inc
HASP	Health and Safety Plan
HHEA	human health exposure assessment
HRPT	Hudson River Park Trust
IC/EC	institutional control and engineering control
Langan	Langan Engineering and Environmental Services, P.C.
LEL	lowest effect level
MGP	manufactured gas plant

mg/kg	milligrams per kilogram
msl	mean sea level
MTA	Metropolitan Transit Authority
NAPL	non-aqueous phase liquid
NYC EPA	New York City Environmental Protection Administration
NYCRR	New York Codes, Rules and Regulations
NYS	New York State
NYSDEC	New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
NYSDOH	New York State Department of Health
PAHs	polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
PRR	Periodic Review Report
RAWP	Remedial Action Work Plan
RETEC	RETEC Group, Inc.
RA	Remedial Action
RI	Remedial Investigation
RIR	Remedial Investigation Report
RAOs	Remedial Action Objectives
SCGs	Standards, Criteria and Guidance
SCOs	Soil Cleanup Objectives
SEL	severe effect level
SMP	Site Management Plan
SVOCs	semivolatile organic compound
TCL	Target Compound List
VCA	voluntary cleanup agreement
VCP	Voluntary Cleanup Program
VOCs	volatile organic compound
USGS	United States Geological Survey
UST	underground storage tank
µg/L	micrograms per liter
WQS	Water Quality Standards

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Overview

This Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP) has been developed by Arcadis of New York, Inc. (Arcadis) on behalf of the Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc. (Con Edison) for a portion of the Voluntary Cleanup Agreement (VCA) Area of the former West 42nd Street manufactured gas plant (MGP) site (the site) located in the Borough of Manhattan, New York, New York. The New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) and Con Edison entered into a VCA (Index Number D2-003-02-08) in January 2000 to investigate and remediate the site.

Subsequent to the VCA, two Brownfield Cleanup Agreements (BCAs) were entered into as follows:

- River Place I, LLC and Con Edison as Volunteer and Participant, respectively, entered into a BCA with NYSDEC for River Place I (Tax Block 1089 Lot 1) in December 2004 (BCA Number W2-1017-04-09, Site Identification Number C231024).
- River Place II, LLC and Con Edison as Volunteer and Participant, respectively, entered into a BCA with NYSDEC for River Place II (Tax Block 1089 Lot 3) in January 2005 (BCA Number W2-1018-04-09, Site Identification Number C231012).

The BCAs cover the land portion of the site, which lies between West 41st Street and West 42nd Street, and 11th Avenue and New York State (NYS) Route 9A (12th Avenue/West Side Highway), respectively. After the execution of these BCAs, the site was divided into the BCA portion (River Place I and II) and the VCA portion (the remainder of the site within Tax Block 1107), and a portion of the Hudson River as well as off-site areas adjacent to the site). Tax Block 1089 Lots 1 and 3 were revised to Lots 1, 3-C and 5. Tax Block 1107 was revised to Tax Block 1868-C Lot 1 and the Hudson River Greenway.

The BCA portion of the site has been investigated and remediated as summarized in the Final Engineering Report (Langan Engineering and Environmental Services, P.C. [Langan] 2007). A summary of the BCA remedial actions is provided in Section 2.3.

1.2 Purpose

The primary objective of this RAWP is to describe the proposed remedial action for the relevant VCA portion of the site, which will address the remaining MGP related impacts outside of the BCA remediation limits as documented in the Remedial Investigation Report [RIR] (Arcadis 2016) and approved by the NYSDEC on May 12, 2016.

This RAWP was developed in accordance with New York State Environmental Conservation Law and Title 6 of the Official Compilation of Codes, Rules and Regulations of the State of New York (6 NYCRR) Part 375 (NYSDEC 2006) and NYSDEC's Division of Environmental Remediation-10 Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation (DER-10; NYSDEC 2010).

1.3 Document Organization

The remainder of this RAWP is organized into the following sections:

- Section 2 (Site Description and History) provides an overview of the site conditions and the history of the site and surrounding areas;
- Section 3 (Summary of Remedial Investigation and Exposure Assessment) summarizes the remedial investigation (RI), human and ecological risk assessments, and the nature and extent of impacts at the VCA portion of the site;
- Section 4 (Remedial Goals, Remedial Action Objectives and Potentially-Applicable Standards, Criteria and Guidance) describes the remedial goals, remedial action objectives (RAOs) and potentially-applicable standards, criteria and guidance;
- Section 5 (Proposed Remedial Alternative) details the recommended remedial action, including the Site Management Plan;
- Section 6 (Schedule) presents the timeline of RAWP activities; and
- Section 7 (References) provides the literature cited in the RAWP.

2 SITE DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY

2.1 Site Conditions

The former West 42nd Street MGP site is located in the Borough of Manhattan, New York City, New York (Figure 1). The former MGP site occupied approximately 5 acres and included all of Tax Block 1089 (now subdivided into Tax Lots 1, 3-C and 5), the Hudson River waterfront property immediately west of Tax Block 1089 (currently designated as Tax Block 1868-C), and the section of NYS Route 9A between Blocks 1089 and 1868-C. Figure 2, the site plan, shows the boundaries of the site and the former MGP facilities.

The Hudson River lies to the north, south and west of Tax Block 1868-C. Tax Block 1868-C and a portion of the Hudson River to the end of Pier 81 lie within Hudson River Park. The Hudson River Park extends from Battery Park to the south, from Pier 99/ West 59th Street to the north, from the Hudson River Greenway bikeway/walkway to the east, and from the end of the piers (known as the Pierhead Line) to the west (Hudson River Park Trust [HRPT] 2001).

Currently, Tax Block 1089 Lot 1 (River Place I) contains a high-rise residential building with retail facilities, Lot 3-C (River Place II) contains a high-rise residential building, and Lot 5 contains retail facilities. NYS Route 9A is a six-lane paved vehicle boulevard divided by a landscaped median. The Hudson River Greenway currently consists of a paved bike and pedestrian pathway and a parking lot partially on a platform that extends west over the Hudson River from the bulkhead (Figure 2).

West of and adjacent to the site, World Yacht and the Circle Line use Piers 81 and 83, respectively, as private and commercial vessel marinas and the area between the piers as river access and egress areas. Pier construction began in the Hudson River in the early 1800s and progressed from south to north (HRPT 2001). Piers north of the site are used for museums, passenger terminals, parking, fuel delivery facility, and

marine transfer station. Piers south of the site are used for parking, passenger terminals, rail transfer stations, heliport, sports/entertainment complex, and tunnel ventilation shafts among other uses.

South, east, and north of the site are residential, municipal, commercial, and retail facilities, including the Metropolitan Transit Authority (MTA) bus depot.

2.2 Site and Surrounding Area History

Information regarding the site history and ownership information was provided in the West 42nd Street Manufactured Gas Plant Site History Report (Parsons 2002) and summarized in the Site Characterization Report (Dvirka & Bartilucci Consulting Engineers, P.C. [D&B] 2004). The following summarizes the information provided in these two documents with supplemental historic information from Sanborn® fire insurance maps and the HRPT.

2.2.1 Site History Pre-MGP

Prior to the construction of the West 42nd Street MGP (1863) and until 1850, the former MGP lands consisted of a shallow embayment, a tidal creek, and associated tidal wetlands of the Hudson River (Parsons 2002). This area, known as the Great Kill, was subsequently drained and channeled out to the Hudson River. By 1850, this portion of the river system was filled, and the land on which the MGP was constructed was formed. Rock, soil, refuse, and sunken ships were reportedly used as the fill material. Filling activities were uncontrolled until 1870, when the New York City Department of Docks constructed a solid block and granite wall that replaced the existing river shoreline. In conjunction with the land development in the mid-1800s, sewers were installed that discharged via outfalls to the Hudson River. Through the early 1920s, development along this portion of the Hudson River waterfront continued with the construction of more than 100 piers to serve shipping, transportation, and passenger vessels (HRPT 2001).

2.2.2 MGP Operational History

The MGP operated as a coal gasification plant from 1863 into the early 1920s. Anthracite coal was delivered by barges or lighters to the MGP's Hudson River pier and then carted to the plant. The coal was stored in two coal houses at the western end of Tax Block 1089, and then transported to one of two retort houses. The first retort house was constructed along West 42nd Street, and later a second was built and enlarged along West 41st Street. At the eastern end of each retort house were the gas condensers. After passing through the condensers, the gas was conveyed to the purifying house, located east of the retort houses. The initial purifying house used the Dry-Lime Process, whereas the second purifying house used the Laming Process. The Laming Process included the use of wood chips treated with iron oxide and stored in boxes. After treatment in the purifying house, the gas was transferred to four gas holders located at the eastern end of the block for storage before distribution to customers. Each of the gas holders was constructed of brick and had a capacity of 250,000 cubic feet.

2.2.3 Post-MGP Operational History

The former MGP operated through the early 1920s and was likely demolished in approximately 1925. In 1932, the New York Railroad Company acquired the former MGP site and constructed a railroad yard with several small associated buildings and a gasoline service station.

By 1930, a railroad complex occupied Tax Block 1089 including rail lines, a station, and a gasoline service station (including buried tanks). The MGP facilities were no longer present on the former pier; however, this pier was not removed until approximately 1934, when a bulkhead and relieving platform were installed adjacent to the Hudson River on Tax Block 1868-C. By 1940, the railroad complex and the gasoline service station were replaced by an assorting station, office, and garage with underground storage tanks (USTs) until Tax Block 1089 was purchased by real estate companies starting in 1967 (Parsons 2002). By the 1980s, a portion of the former MGP site was utilized as a parking lot. In 1999 to 2000, a high-rise residential building known as One River Place was erected on Tax Block 1089 Lot 1 (River Place I), and from 2007 to 2010, a high-rise residential building composed of two towers known as Silver Towers was erected at Tax Block 1089 Lot 3-C (River Place II) and retail facilities were erected at Tax Block 1089 Lot 5.

2.2.4 Surrounding Areas

Historically, the areas adjacent to the former MGP site contained various industrial, commercial, and retail facilities. To the north, another MGP site existed between 44th and 46th Streets (former West 45th Street MGP) in addition to other industries such as a carpet factory, a boiler manufacturer, a brick company, a lumber yard, a can company, coke and coal companies, a metal works, a gas station, and several warehouses. To the west, several piers were located in the Hudson River and used for various purposes such as passenger ferries, freight lines, ocean liners, recreation, and dumps. To the south, the following industries were present: stock yards, slaughterhouse, railroad yards, coal yards, junk yards, and a bus garage and service center. To the east, the following industries were present: coke and coal yards, a paper company, and machine shops (Sanborn Map Company 1890, 1899, 1911, 1930, 1950, 1968, 1980, 1984, 1988, 1992, 1996).

2.2.5 Summary of Property Ownership

The following timeline summarizes the property owner information provided in the Site History Report (Parsons 2002).

- 1854 – Charles Appleby (from City of New York)
- 1860 – Metropolitan Gas Light Co.
- 1885 – Consolidated Gas Co. (company was organized in 1884)
- 1924 – New York Edison Co. (MGP shut down)
- 1927 – New York State Realty and Terminal Co.
- 1932 – New York Railroad Co.
- 1962 – Cola Realty Corp.
- 1962 – Railway Express Agency, Inc.
- 1967 – Joseph D. Keenan and Roger Deed, Trustees
- 1969 – Chrysler Realty Corp.
- 1981 – Ivory Forty-two Realty Corp.

- 1984 – Silverstein 42nd Associates
- 1996 – River Place I, LLC (Tax Block 1089 Lot 1)
- 1999 – River Place II, LLC (Tax Block 1089 Lot 3-C and 5; Formerly Lot 3)

2.3 Previous Remedial Actions

Remedial actions have been completed in the BCA portion of the site prior to the construction of the River Place I and River Place II developments, as documented in the following reports:

- Underground Storage Tank Closure Report (Woodward-Clyde 1995) describes activities related to the removal of three separate UST systems consisting of 18 individual USTs located on Tax Block 1089 Lot 3.
- Final Engineering Report for West 42nd Street Former MGP Site (Langan 2007) documents the remedial actions at Tax Block 1089 including the excavation and removal of impacted soil to approximately 20 feet below ground surface (bgs) in former Lot 3 (current Lot 3-C and Lot 5) and a portion of former Lot 1, installation of a sheet pile containment wall around the excavation area (both for excavation support and contaminant migration mitigation), excavation and removal of subsurface former MGP structures (four gas holder and purifier house foundations), and the establishment of institutional and engineering controls. This report also documents additional remedial activities conducted during the construction of the Silver Towers at River Place II to accommodate the final building design including additional soil excavation and sealing a gap in the sheeting along West 42nd Street to stop an area of tar seepage. The excavation limits for the remedial action was approximately 64,000 square feet in area, encompassing all of current Tax Block 1089 Lot 3-C and Lot 5, and 80,557 tons of MGP-impacted material were removed and disposed of off-site.

3 SUMMARY OF REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION

Previous investigations conducted at and near the former West 42nd Street MGP site include historical research to determine ownership, occupancy and usage over time (including pre-MGP use, use during MGP operation and post-MGP operation use), as well as several environmental site assessments (ESAs) and field investigations completed prior to the RI. For additional reference, a more detailed summary of site investigations that occurred prior to April 2004, and the results of the investigations, are summarized in the Site Characterization Report (D&B 2004).

Arcadis conducted field investigations in accordance with the NYSDEC-approved Supplemental Remedial Investigation Work Plan (ARCADIS BBL 2007b). During these investigations, soil, groundwater, sediment and surface water were collected for laboratory analysis. Additional boring and monitoring well locations were installed to delineate the extent of MGP impacts. Table 1 provides a summary of the samples submitted for laboratory analysis during the RI activities and all sampling locations are shown on Figure 3. Arcadis submitted a Remedial Investigation Report ([RIR] Arcadis 2016) summarizing the results of the RI to NYSDEC, which was approved on May 12, 2016. The RIR prepared by Arcadis uses certain previous investigation results primarily from the Site Characterization Report (D&B 2004), the Remedial Investigation Data Summary Report (D&B 2005), and the Data Report Transformer Vault Area (ARCADIS BBL 2007a).

The results of the RI activities are summarized in the following sections.

3.1 Site Geology and Hydrogeology

The site stratigraphy is divided into the following geologic units:

- Fill
- Silty Clay
- Lower sand/weathered bedrock
- Bedrock

Two east-west cross sections of the site are shown on Figures 4 and 5 (cross section A-A' and B-B', respectively), and a north-south cross section is shown on Figure 6 (cross section C-C'). The fill is present throughout the site and consists of a silty to gravelly sand containing anthropogenic materials such as brick, wood, concrete, metal shavings, ash-like materials, coal fragments, cinders, asphalt, construction debris, cobbles, and blocks. The fill thickness ranges from approximately 13 to 17 feet along West 42nd Street and 13.8 to 29 feet along West 41st Street. Farther west, the fill thickness ranges from 22 to 32 feet along NYS Route 9A and 21 to 40 feet along the Hudson River. Overall, the fill thickens to the west toward the river. This is consistent with the history of filling the river and adjacent tidal wetlands in the mid-1800s.

Below the fill and upper sand lies a silty clay unit. The clay consists of dense organic silty clay, containing peat and wood in some areas. This unit likely represents former river areas and adjacent tidal wetland areas prior to filling. The silty clay unit contains occasional silty sand lenses which are likely associated with former wetland drainage channels and tidal creeks. The silty clay thickness ranges from approximately 3 to 27 feet along West 42nd Street and 4 to 22.8 feet along West 41st Street. Farther west, the silty clay thickness ranges from 6 to 32.5 feet east of NYS Route 9A and 20 to 38 feet along the Hudson River. Overall, the silty clay thickens to the west toward the river. Based on the thickness, continuity, and field observations, the silty clay unit likely serves to retard flow.

A discontinuous sand unit is present in portions of the site below the silty clay unit and above bedrock. This sand unit generally contains weathered bedrock fragments and likely represents a weathered bedrock zone above more competent bedrock. The sand is generally coarse to fine grained with silts and gravels. The sand thickness ranges from approximately 3 to 7 feet along West 42nd Street and 2 to 13 feet along West 41st Street. Farther west, the sand thickness ranges from 0 to 9 feet along NYS Route 9A and 0 to 18 feet along the Hudson River.

Underlying all the unconsolidated geologic units discussed above is a crystalline mica schist of the Manhattan Schist Formation. The depth to bedrock ranges from approximately 19 to 51 feet along West 42nd Street and 31.8 to 49 feet along West 41st Street. Farther west, the depth to bedrock is approximately 54 feet along NYS Route 9A and ranges from 66 to 78 feet along the Hudson River. The depth to bedrock increases primarily toward the Hudson River. The bedrock surface generally dips west toward the Hudson River.

Groundwater is first encountered in the fill unit at approximately 6 to 7 feet bgs. Localized groundwater flow patterns have been observed due to:

- Variable permeabilities and hydraulic conductivities of the fill materials
- Former tidal channels and creeks that may act as preferential pathways
- Storm sewers and utility conduits that may serve as groundwater "drains"

- Ongoing “dewatering” of basements, subway tunnels, or other structures in the vicinity of the site
- Tidal influences

Based on groundwater level measurements in wells MW-07 to MW-10, tidal influences on groundwater levels were observed in wells MW-09 and MW-10 along the Hudson River but not at wells MW-07 and MW-08 farther east along the east side of NYS Route 9A.

Invert elevations of the storm sewer along West 42nd Street range from approximately 0.2 foot above mean sea level (msl) at 11th Avenue to -3 feet msl at NYS Route 9A to -3.5/-4 feet msl at the eastern edge of Pier 83. Along the south side of West 42nd Street and Pier 83, two overflow sewers discharge to the Hudson River at an invert elevation of approximately -0.6 feet msl, per the New York City Environment Protection Administration sewer map (NYC EPA). Groundwater elevations are generally near the sewer elevations. As such, there is a potential that groundwater could intersect the storm sewer and then migrate preferentially within the sewer (depending on the condition of the sewer) and/or within the backfill of the sewer along West 42nd Street.

3.2 Nature and Extent of Impacts

The BCA portion of the site was remediated prior to the construction of River Place I and II facilities, as previously discussed in Section 2.3. The specific objectives of the supplemental investigation activities were to delineate the extent of any remaining upland MGP impacts and to determine the presence and if present to delineate the extent of MGP impacts within the Hudson River. The following subsections summarize the results of the RI activities.

3.2.1 NAPL

The presence of coal-tar non-aqueous phase liquids (NAPLs) and purifier waste was evaluated by visual review of subsurface soil samples from 27 borings and five wells completed in support of the RI and related activities. Figure 7 presents the distribution of NAPL, staining, and sheens as observed in soil at RI boring and monitoring well locations. NAPL was observed in five of the 27 soil borings, and sheen and/or staining were observed in 12 of the 27 soil borings.

As shown on Figure 7, NAPLs or staining were observed along West 42nd Street except at boring SB-48, north of the former seepage area along the northern sheeting installed during the remediation at River Place II. However, no visible impacts were observed at the two borings directly north of SB-48 on the northern side of West 42nd Street (SB-50 and SB-51). Therefore, the northern extent of NAPL has been delineated.

No NAPLs, staining, or sheens were observed along West 41st Street adjacent to River Place II. Staining and sheens were observed at soil borings SB-20 to SB-22 and SB-30, and trace NAPL blebs were observed in SB-20 along River Place I. No NAPL was observed in the soil boring for MW-11 installed south of SB-20. Therefore, the southern extent of NAPL has been delineated. Further, visual/olfactory (beyond slight odors) observations of potential contamination are at and generally deeper than 8 feet.

As depicted on Figure 7, tar-like NAPLs were observed at soil borings SB-24 and SB-23 but not at SB-31 to the north where no NAPLs, staining, nor sheens were observed. South of SB-23, staining and sheens were observed at soil borings SB-30 and SB-49, and NAPL blebs were observed in SB-46. Therefore, the west-

southwestern NAPL extent has been delineated. Further, visual/olfactory (beyond slight odors) observations of potential contamination are at and generally deeper than 10 feet.

No NAPLs were observed along the Hudson River in the Hudson River Greenway. Staining and/or sheens were observed at soil borings SB-32, SB-34, SB-38, and SB-39, and only slight staining was observed at SB-40. Therefore, the western extent of NAPL has been delineated. Further, visual/olfactory (beyond slight odors) observations of potential contamination are at and generally deeper than 7 feet.

Laboratory analytical data collected to confirm and supplement these field observations are discussed in the following section.

3.2.2 Soil

Soil analytical results from 51 samples from the RI and from previous investigations are presented in Tables 2, 3 and 4. As shown in these tables, analytical soil results were compared to NYSDEC screening levels including Unrestricted Residential Use, Restricted Commercial Use, and Restricted Residential Soil Cleanup Objectives ([SCOs] NYSDEC 2006). The unrestricted SCOs are initially used to screen the data followed by the restricted SCOs. The restricted SCOs are consistent with the restricted residential use of the River Place I and II properties. Thus, the restricted SCOs are used to evaluate the horizontal and vertical extent of site-related constituents. The subsequent sections describe the results for the volatile organic compounds (VOCs), semivolatile organic compounds (SVOCs), metals, and cyanide in soil. Figure 8 shows the distribution of total benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes (total BTEX) and total polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) for the RI soil locations.

The primary MGP-related constituents in the soil were BTEX and PAHs. Other constituents were detected that may be site-related, but these compounds are co-located with the BTEX and PAHs at a lower frequency of detection. For example, 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene and 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene were co-located with relatively higher concentrations of BTEX, and dibenzofuran and 4-methylphenol were co-located with PAHs. Therefore, the delineation of MGP-related constituents was based on BTEX and PAHs.

Volatile Organic Compounds

As shown in Table 2, 51 RI soil samples were analyzed for Target Compound List (TCL) VOCs. The following VOCs were detected at concentrations higher than the Unrestricted Residential Use SCOs:

- acetone
- 2-butanone
- benzene
- dichloromethane
- ethylbenzene
- n-propylbenzene
- toluene
- 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene
- 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene
- xylenes

Acetone, 2-butanone, n- propylbenzene, and dichloromethane were not detected at concentrations above the Restricted Commercial Use and Restricted Residential Use SCOs (collectively referred to as the restricted SCOs).

BTEX compounds, and two trimethybenzenes, were detected at concentrations above their respective restricted SCOs in one or more samples. 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene and 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene were only

detected at concentrations above their respected restricted SCOs in four and three samples, respectively, from borings SB-23, SB-24, and SB-38 in the same intervals with relatively higher BTEX concentrations.

BTEX compounds were detected in 42 of the 51 RI samples at concentrations above unrestricted SCOs and in 9 of 51 RI samples (8 locations) at concentrations above restricted SCOs. BTEX compounds were detected at concentrations above restricted SCOs generally where NAPLs were observed at SB-23, SB-24, SB-46, and SB-48; and where heavy staining and/or sheens were observed at SB-30, SB-38, and SB-39. In these borings, the vertical extent of BTEX was delineated at SB-23, SB-48, SB-30, SB-38, and SB-39. Given the correlation of BTEX concentrations with the presence of NAPLs and staining, the vertical extent would be expected to be similar. The overall horizontal extent of BTEX in subsurface soils is defined by absence of these compounds or, if present at concentrations below the Restricted Commercial Use and Restricted Residential Use SCOs, at the following locations:

- Along West 42nd Street (North of River Places I and II) – SB-31, SB-25, SB-50 and SB-51
- At and West of NYS Route 9A (West of River Places I and II) – SB-47, SB-32, SB-33, SB-34, and SB-49
- Along West 41st Street (South of River Places I and II) – SB-22, SB-21 SB-20, SB-09, and SB-41 to SB-44

Semivolatile Organic Compounds

As shown in Table 3, 51 RI soil samples were analyzed for TCL SVOCs. The following SVOCs were detected at concentrations higher than the Unrestricted Residential Use SCOs:

- PAHs:
  - acenaphthene
  - acenaphthylene
  - anthracene
  - benzo(a)anthracene
  - benzo(b)fluoranthene
  - benzo(k)fluoranthene
  - benzo(a)pyrene
  - benzo(g,h,i)perylene
  - chrysene
  - dibenzo(a,h)anthracene
  - fluorene
  - fluoranthene
  - indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene
  - naphthalene
  - phenanthrene
  - pyrene
- dibenzofuran
- 2-methylphenol
- 4-methyl phenol
- phenol

2-Methylphenol and phenol were not detected at concentrations above the restricted SCOs. PAHs, dibenzofuran, and 4-methyl phenol were detected at concentrations above their respective restricted SCOs. 4-Methylphenol was only detected above its restricted SCOs in three samples, in borings SB-38 and SB-39, in the same intervals with relatively higher PAH concentrations.

PAH compound concentrations above restricted SCOs were observed at most sampling locations. At least one PAH compound and/or dibenzofuran were detected in 31 of the 51 RI samples (20 locations) at

concentrations above unrestricted SCOs and in 31 of 51 samples (20 locations) at concentrations above restricted SCOs. PAHs were not detected at concentrations above unrestricted SCOs in soil samples from SB-09, SB-41, SB-42, SB-44, SB-50, and SB-51. The highest concentrations of PAHs (Total PAH [for purposes of this RI the sum of the 17 TCL PAHs] > 1,000 milligrams per kilogram [mg/kg]) were generally observed where the highest BTEX concentrations (above SCOs) were observed; where NAPLs were observed at SB-23, SB-24, and SB-46; and where heavy staining and/or sheens were observed at SB-30, SB-38, SB-39, and SB-26. In addition, relatively higher PAH concentrations (Total PAHs > 1,000 mg/kg) were also observed at SB-34 and SB-49, where BTEX concentrations were not elevated, and only sheens and staining were observed. In these locations of relatively elevated PAHs, the vertical extent was defined at SB-34, SB-38, SB-30, and SB-49. The vertical extent of PAHs was delineated except at borings SB-26 to the north and SB-23, SB-24, SB-39, SB-40, and SB-46 to the west, where NAPLs and staining were observed. The overall extent of PAHs and dibenzofuran in subsurface soils is defined by absence of these compounds and if present concentrations below the Restricted Commercial Use and Restricted Residential Use SCOs at the following locations:

- Along West 42nd Street (North of River Places I and II) – SB-50 and SB-51
- Along West 41st Street (South of River Places I and II) – SB-09, SB-41 SB-43, and SB-44

The horizontal extent of PAHs along NYS Route 9A has not been delineated with respect to the restricted SCOs in soil. However, PAHs were only detected in low concentrations in the sediments, which would not exceed the restricted SCOs.

Metals and Cyanide

As shown in Table 4, at least one metal was detected at concentrations above unrestricted SCOs in 28 of the 51 RI samples including arsenic, cadmium, copper, lead, mercury, nickel, selenium, silver, and zinc. Cyanide was not detected at concentrations above SCOs. Only sporadic detections of arsenic (three samples), cadmium (two samples), lead (three samples), and mercury (eight samples) were observed at concentrations greater than their respective restricted SCOs. Although the aforementioned metals were observed in concentrations exceeding their respective SCOs, these metals are not attributed to the site due to their limited detection, and they were generally detected at concentrations within, or near background ranges for eastern USA or New York State soils (NYSDEC).

3.2.3 Ground water

Well construction details are provided in Table 5. Groundwater analytical results for the RI are presented in Tables 6, 7, and 8. Nine groundwater samples were reviewed for the RI, from sample locations outside of the River Place I and II BCA areas. Results used for the RI evaluation are from groundwater samples collected by ARCADIS in 2010 and 2011 and by D&B in 2005. The subsequent sections describe the groundwater results for VOCs, SVOCs, metals and cyanide for the RI. Figure 9 shows the distribution of total BTEX and total PAHs in groundwater for the RI locations.

The primary MGP-related constituents detected in the groundwater were BTEX and PAHs. Other constituents were detected that may be site-related, but these compounds are co-located with the BTEX and PAHs at a lower frequency of detection. For example, cumene was co-located with relatively higher concentrations of BTEX, and 2,4-dimethyl phenol was co-located with PAHs. Therefore, the delineation of MGP-related constituents will be based on BTEX and PAHs.

Volatile Organic Compounds

As shown in Table 6, nine RI groundwater samples were analyzed for TCL VOCs. The following VOCs were detected at concentrations higher than the NYSDEC groundwater criteria class GA (GA criteria):

- benzene
- cumene
- ethylbenzene
- tert butylbenzene
- toluene
- n- propylbenzene
- 1,2,4 trimethylbenzene
- 1,3,5 trimethylbenzene
- xylene

Cumene was only detected at concentrations above its GA criteria in two samples (from monitoring wells MW-07 and MW-09 in 2005). Cumene was not analyzed for in the 2011 samples from these two monitoring wells. Tertbutylbenzene and n-propylbenzene were only detected in the MW-09 groundwater samples from 2005. The two trimethylbenzenes were detected in the MW-07, MW-09, and MW-10 groundwater samples from 2005. These constituents were not analyzed for in 2011.

VOCs were not detected at concentrations above GA criteria at MW-08 and MW-11, which are located to the north of River Place I and south of River Place II, respectively. The highest BTEX concentrations were detected at the three locations closest to the river west of River Place I (MW-07, MW-09, and MW-10).

The overall horizontal extent of BTEX in groundwater is defined by absence of these compounds or, if present, at concentrations below the GA class groundwater criteria. The extent of BTEX is bounded to the south by monitoring well MW-11, to the north by monitoring well MW-08, and to the west by surface water samples in the Hudson River, where no BTEX was observed.

Semivolatile Organic Compounds

As shown in Table 7, nine RI groundwater samples were analyzed for TCL SVOCs. The following SVOCs were detected at concentrations higher than GA criteria:

- PAHs:
  - acenaphthene
  - benzo(a)anthracene
  - benzo(a)pyrene
  - benzo(b)fluoranthene
  - chrysene
  - naphthalene
  - phenanthrene
- 2-methyl phenol
- 4-methyl phenol (p-cresol)
- 2,4-dimethyl phenol
- phenol

2-Methyl phenol was only detected at concentrations above its respective GA criteria in one sample from MW-07 in 2005. Phenol was detected at concentrations above its respective GA criteria in one sample from MW-09 in 2005. 4-Methyl phenol was detected at concentrations above its respective GA criteria in two samples MW-07 and MW-09 in 2005. 2,4-Dimethyl phenol was detected at concentrations above its

respective GA criteria in four samples MW-07 and MW-10 in 2005 and MW-09 in 2005 and 2011. PAH compounds were detected in six of the nine RI groundwater samples at concentrations above GA criteria. PAHs were not detected at concentrations above GA criteria in groundwater samples from MW-08 and MW-11. The highest concentrations of PAHs (Total PAH [for purposes of this RI the sum of the 17 TCL PAHs] > 4 micrograms per liter [µg/L]) were generally observed where the highest BTEX concentrations (above GA criteria) were observed (MW-07, MW-09, and MW-10).

The overall horizontal extent of PAHs in groundwater is defined by absence of these compounds or, if present, at concentrations below the GA criteria. The extent of PAHs is bounded to the north by MW-08, to the south by monitoring well MW-11, and to the west by surface water samples in the Hudson River, where no PAHs were observed.

Metals and Cyanide

As shown in Table 8, there were sporadic detections of a few total metals above GA criteria including antimony (1 sample), lead (2 samples), manganese (2 samples), and selenium (1 sample). In addition, iron, magnesium, and sodium were detected above the GA criteria. Antimony was detected above criteria in all of the filtered ground water samples obtained in 2005.

Cyanide was detected above GA criteria in one sample collected at MW-08 in 2005. Due to the limited detection of metals and cyanide; metals and cyanide are not attributed to the site.

3.2.4 Sediment

Sediment analytical results from eleven samples from the RI are presented in Tables 9, 10, and 11. As shown in these tables sediment analytical results were compared to NYSDEC sediment screening values (NYSDEC 1999). The subsequent sections describe the results for the VOCs, SVOCs, metals, cyanide, and ancillary parameters in sediment for this RI. Figure 10 shows the distribution of total BTEX and total PAHs for the sediment RI locations.

No NAPL, staining, or sheens were observed in any of the seven sediment cores. Accordingly as discussed in this section, minimal MGP-related impacts were observed in sediment. The primary MGP-related constituents in the sediment were PAHs. BTEX compounds were detected in two samples. Other constituents were detected that may be site-related but these compounds were co-located with BTEX and PAHs. For example, carbazole, dibenzofuran, and phenol were also detected in the one sample with detectable BTEX concentrations and relatively higher PAH concentrations. Therefore, the delineation of MGP-related constituents will be based on BTEX and PAHs.

Volatile Organic Compounds

Eleven sediment samples were analyzed for TCL VOCs (Table 9). The following VOCs were infrequently detected at low concentrations (<0.1 mg/kg):

- 2-butanone (one sample)
- acetone (five samples)
- benzene (one sample)
- carbon disulfide (three samples)
- ethylbenzene (one sample)
- xylenes (two samples)

BTEX compounds were only detected in one of the eleven sediment samples, SD-02 (6 to 9.5 feet below sediment surface (bss)), which is located along the shoreline near probe location PSL-11, where a slight

sheen was observed during probing. The total BTEX concentration detected in the sediment sample from SD-02 was 0.029 mg/kg. Total xylenes were also detected at a low concentration (0.0056J) at SD-03 (0-0.5 feet bss). Although there are no effects range-low (ER-L) and effects range-median (ER-M) screening values for BTEX compounds, there are carbon-normalized screening levels related to benthic aquatic life (NYSDEC 1999); the BTEX compound concentrations did not exceed these screening levels. (Note: the sediment screening values are relevant to the biologically active zone , generally the upper 6 inches of sediment, and not necessarily relevant to deeper sediments. The screening levels are used herein to assess relative levels of contamination.)

There are no ER-L and ER-M screening values or other NYSDEC screening levels for VOCs. Given the low detections, the infrequent observations, and the lack of upland detections at concentrations above SCOs, the other VOCs are not considered site-related.

Semivolatile Organic Compounds

Eleven sediment samples were analyzed for TCL SVOCs (Table 10). The following SVOCs were detected in the sediments (generally at low concentrations [<1 mg/kg]):

- bis (2- ethylhexyl) phthalate
- butylbenzyl phthalate
- carbazole
- p-chloroaniline
- 1,4 dichlorobenzene
- di-n-butyl phthalate
- 4 methylphenyl
- dibenzofuran
- phenol
- PAHs:
    - acenaphthene
    - acenaphthylene
    - anthracene
    - benzo(a)anthracene
    - benzo(a)pyrene
    - benzo(b)fluoranthene
    - benzo(g,h,i)perylene
    - benzo(k)fluoranthene
    - chrysene
    - dibenzo(a,h)anthracene
    - fluoranthene
    - fluorene
    - indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene
    - 2-methylnaphthalene
    - naphthalene
    - phenanthrene
    - pyrene

When detected, most individual PAH concentrations are higher than their respective individual ER-L but lower than their ER-Ms except at sample SD-2 (6-9.5 feet bss), and dibenzo (a,h) anthracene in 10 of 12 sediment samples. Total PAH concentrations in surface sediments (0-0.5 feet bss) ranged from 5.65 to 11.3 mg/kg in eight surface samples which are slightly higher than the ER-L of 4 mg/kg, well below the ER-M of 44.8 mg/kg, and within the PAH concentrations observed in urban sections of the Hudson River. For example, the Hudson River Foundation documented total PAHs (14 PAHs) levels ranging from 4.1 to 17.4 mg/kg at River Mile 3 (Keane and Bopp 1999) and the United States Geological Survey (USGS) documented total PAHs (16 PAHs) concentrations ranging from ND to 11.8 mg/kg in the Hudson River and ND to 54 mg/kg in the Hudson River Basin (USGS 1998). Subsurface Total PAH concentrations ranged from 6.75 to 8.19 mg/kg in three of four subsurface sediment samples which are slightly higher than the ER-L of 4 mg/kg, well below the ER-M of 44.8 mg/kg, and within Hudson River PAH concentrations. In one of the subsurface sediment samples (SD-02 [6-9.5 feet bss]) the Total PAH concentration was 172.8 mg/kg, which is above the ER-M. SD-02 is located along the shoreline and near probe location PSL-11, where a

slight sheen was observed. The extent of MGP-related constituents is limited to SD-02 at depth (i.e., below 6 feet).

There are no ER-L and ER-M screening values or other NYSDEC screening levels for other SVOCs. Phthalates, chlorobenzenes, and chloroanilines are not typically related to MGP sites. Given these constituents were not detected in the upland soils at concentrations above SCOs, phthalates, chlorobenzene, and chloroaniline are not considered site-related. Carbazole, dibenzofuran, and the phenols were only detected in one sample at low concentrations in the one sample with relatively higher PAH concentrations (SD-2 [6 to 9.5 feet bss]) and may be site-related.

Metals and Cyanide

The sediment samples were analyzed for metals and all samples had at least one metal concentration detected that exceeded its respective lowest effect level (LEL) (Table 11). Cyanide was not detected in the sediment samples. Metals detected at concentrations above their respective LELs include: arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, iron, lead, manganese, mercury, nickel, silver, and zinc. Only cadmium and manganese concentrations did not exceed the severe effect levels (SELs). Although the aforementioned metals were observed in concentrations exceeding their respective sediment screening levels, these metals are not attributed to the site because they were not detected in the upland soils at concentrations above SCOs, and they were generally detected at concentrations within Hudson River Basin concentrations (USGS 1998).

3.2.5 Surface Water

Surface water analytical results from five RI samples are presented in Table 12 through 14 for VOCs, SVOCs and metals and cyanide, respectively. Figure 3 shows the surface water sampling locations. No VOCs, SVOCs, metals, or cyanide were detected at concentrations above NYSDEC surface water standards except for iron, magnesium, sodium, and thallium. These metals are not considered site-related.

3.3 Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessments

This section presents the results of a qualitative Human Health Exposure Assessment (HHEA) and Fish and Wildlife Resources Impact Analysis (FWRIA) conducted using data collected during the RI and previous investigations. This HHEA was conducted consistent with the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) guidance, as presented in DER-10 (NYSDEC 2010). The FWRIA was conducted in accordance with the NYSDEC guidance documents Fish and Wildlife Impact Analysis for Inactive Hazardous Waste Sites (NYSDEC 1994) and DER-10 (NYSDEC 2010). The HHEA and FWRIA use information regarding current and foreseeable land/river uses and available data to evaluate the potential for exposure of human and ecological receptors.

3.3.1 Potential Sources

Site Related Sources

The primary impacts are associated with MGP tars as NAPLs and MGP residuals as stained soils. Two NAPL areas were identified within the VCA portion of the site:

- Along NYS Route 9A between West 42nd Street and West 40th Street, where saturated tars were noted at borings SB-23 and SB-24 and NAPL blebs were noted at SB-46

- Along West 42nd Street in a localized area at SB-48 near the former seepage area in the northern sheet pile wall for the River Place II construction
- Two other areas of staining were also identified:
- South- southeast along West 41st Street at SB-22 and SB-30
- West along the Hudson River at SB-34, SB-38, and SB-39
- The areas of NAPLs and stained soils contain relatively elevated BTEX and PAH concentrations.

Non-MGP Sources

The former West 42nd Street MGP site lies within a historic industrial area and current urban commercial area. Industries in the site area could contribute NAPLs and constituents similar to those observed at MGP sites, including tarry NAPL. Given the widespread use of creosote and related preservatives for wood protection and the significant dockage, piers, piling, and rail lines around the former West 42nd Street MGP site as well as documented hydrocarbon spills, other sources of tarry and oily NAPLs, BTEX, PAHs, and other constituents were and could be present. In addition to the industrial setting described above, the site also lies within in a highly urbanized area. As such, sewer discharges, urban runoff, vessel traffic, and channel modification can also contribute constituents such as PAHs to the Hudson River through a variety of point and non-point sources.

3.3.2 Release and Transport Pathways

NAPL migration and the resultant distribution of NAPL at the site is complex and depends on a variety of forces and conditions. Historically, NAPL from the former MGP facilities likely migrated downward through the subsurface due to gravity. Where present, NAPL appears to have migrated laterally along the top of silty clay unit and, over time, penetrated into the silty clay unit. The NAPL at borings SB-23 and SB-24 appear to have concentrated in a low point in the clay (Figure 7) and likely originated from the MGP facilities and operation directly to the east. The localized NAPL along West 42nd Street appears to be associated with tars removed in the River Place II excavation or contained within sheeting that was left in place and sealed near the seepage area. Beyond these two NAPL areas, tars may have migrated in and along the top of the clay unit, resulting in the stained soils and NAPL blebs along West 42nd Street, along West 41st Street, along NYS Route 9A and along the Hudson River.

No MGP-related impacts were observed in the river sediment and surface water west of the site, with the possible exception of a deep area of relatively elevated PAHs from 6.5 to 9 feet bss in sediment core SD-2. Therefore, potential migration pathways connecting the upland to the river, such as dissolved or separate phase migration in the subsurface, discharge via preferential sewer pathways, and historic discharge to or disposal in the river, are not present.

3.3.3 Surface Soil

Exposure to surface soil is not expected to be a significant current pathway because the majority of the site and surrounding areas is covered by asphalt and concrete (streets and sidewalks) except for the landscaped medians within NYS Route 9A and along the Hudson River. Future exposures could occur if the streets and sidewalk are disturbed, exposing the underlying surface soil. These surface soils would not

be expected to contain site-related constituents based on the deeper (generally greater than 7 feet) distribution of NAPLs, stained soils, and related constituents. Therefore, exposure to surface soil is not expected to be a significant future pathway to humans.

The NYSDEC DER-10 guidance (2010) indicates surface soils are defined as 0 to 6 inches bgs for an FWRIA. Because the site and surrounding areas are covered by impervious surfaces such as buildings, roads, and parking lots, surface soils do not present a complete exposure pathway to ecological receptors.

3.3.4 Subsurfac e Soil

Exposure to subsurface soil is not expected to be a significant current pathway because the majority of the site and surrounding areas is covered by streets and sidewalks. Future exposures could occur during subsurface excavations associated with utility and construction projects if deep (greater than 7 feet). Construction/ utility workers could be exposed to site-related constituents depending on the depth of the excavation. Because the majority of the site-related impacts are deeper than 7 feet, most utility-related excavations may not encounter the impacts. Worker exposure pathways could include direct contact, incidental ingestion, and inhalation. Potential exposure of workers to impacted soils could be mitigated by the use of standard health and safety practices, such as personal protective equipment use, air monitoring, and construction procedures, to mitigate potential releases during excavations (e.g., water sprays, covers). In addition, residents and pedestrians near the excavation could be exposed to subsurface soils containing site–related constituents (depth depending). Resident/pedestrian exposure pathways could include inhalation. Potential exposure of residents/ pedestrians to vapors/ dust from site-impacted soils could be mitigated by the use of standard health and safety practices, such as community air monitoring and construction procedures, to mitigate potential releases during excavations (e.g., water sprays, covers, foams).

Numerous subsurface soil samples were collected from various locations across the site as part of previous and ongoing investigations. Based on the behavior of typical wildlife that may inhabit a highly developed urban landscape (e.g., birds, small mammals), wildlife would not be expected to be exposed to subsurface soils during normal activities such as foraging or nesting. Therefore, exposure to subsurface soils is not considered to be a significant ecological exposure pathway.

3.3.5 Ground water

Exposure to groundwater is not expected to be a significant current pathway because of the depth to groundwater below paved streets and sidewalks and the use of a public water supply (i.e., groundwater is not used for potable [or non-potable] purposes). Future exposures could occur during subsurface excavations associated with utility and construction projects. Depth to groundwater is at or below 5 feet; therefore, only deeper utility-related excavations could potentially contact impacted groundwater. Construction/ utility workers could be exposed to site-related constituents depending on the depth of the excavation in relation to the groundwater. Worker exposure pathways could include direct contact, incidental ingestion, and inhalation. Potential exposure of workers to impacted groundwater could be mitigated by the use of standard health and safety practices as discussed for subsurface soil above. In addition, residents and pedestrians near the excavation could be exposed to groundwater containing site–related constituents (depth depending). Resident/pedestrian exposure pathways could include inhalation. Potential exposure of residents/ pedestrians to vapors from site-impacted groundwater could be mitigated

by the use of standard health and safety practices, such as community air monitoring and construction procedures, as discussed above for subsurface soils.

Exposure of wildlife to groundwater would only occur if an animal were to burrow down to the water table, which is unlikely given the depth to groundwater and the fact that wildlife use of the site and surrounding areas is likely restricted due to the highly developed urban landscape. Therefore, direct contact exposure to groundwater is not considered to be a significant ecological exposure pathway.

3.3.6 Air

Based on depth of contamination and investigation results from the buildings at River Place I and II, soil vapor is not expected to migrate to indoor air of buildings located at in the VCA portion of the site resulting in an indoor air exposure pathway. As described in the Site Characterization Report (D&B 2004), the RETEC Group, Inc. (RETEC) collected three indoor air samples from the ground floor of the One River Place building and four ambient air samples outside of the building for comparison purposes. Air monitoring results indicated that the air quality was not impacted by subsurface intrusion of vapors emanating from any MGP-related material. In accordance with the River Place I and II Site Management Plan (SMP), post-remediation air monitoring consisting of three indoor and two outdoor air samples was also conducted in 2010 by GCI Environmental Advisory, Inc. (GCI) for Silverstein Properties Inc. GCI concluded that the chemicals detected in the building were the result of general cleaning products and building occupation and not the result of vapor intrusion.

3.3.7 Sediment

Exposure to sediment is not expected to be a significant current pathway to humans because of the lack of site-related impacts at the sediment surface and the isolated and deeper area of PAHs at depth in one sample. Future exposures could occur if the sediments are disturbed during, for example, dredging. However, even if the deeper sediment were exposed, the relatively lower PAH concentrations, and the lack of NAPLs and stained sediments, exposure to subsurface workers via direct contact or incidental ingestions is not expected to be a significant future pathway.

Although sediments in the Hudson River exceed screening levels for select PAHs and metals, this river is highly industrialized with many point and non-point sources of contamination. As such, the exceedance of sediment screening levels is not expected to pose a significant risk to fish and wildlife.

3.3.8 Surface Water

No site-related constituents were detected in the surface water. Therefore, exposure to surface water is not expected to be a significant current or future pathway for human and ecological receptors.

3.3.9 Conclusions

Based on the results of the HHEA and FWRIA, it is noted that there is currently minimal potential for incidental public and ecological contact with site related constituents. However, human exposure to site-related constituents in soil and groundwater may occur as a result of construction activities involving excavation. Plans should be implemented that provide guidelines for the performance of intrusive activities including management of soil and groundwater and worker safety.

4 REMEDIAL GOALS, REMEDIAL ACTION OBJECTIVES AND APPLICABLE STANDARDS/CRITERIA/GUIDANCE

As set forth in Section 2.3, substantial remediation was completed in the BCA portion of the site that comprises Tax Block 1089. Four gas holder and purifier house foundations were removed, as well as 18 USTs, in accordance with DER-10 remedial goals for bulk storage tanks and containment vessels (DER-10 Section 4.1.(d).3.iii), and 80,557 tons of MGP impacted soils were removed and disposed of, in accordance with DER-10 remedial goals for removal (DER-10 Section 4.1.(d).2.i. Additionally, a sheet pile containment system was installed, in accordance with DER-10 remedial goals (DER-10 Section 4.1.(d).2.ii).

As discussed in Section 3.2,1 and Section 3.2.2, the distribution of the NAPLs, stained soils, BTEX and PAHs in subsurface soils is primarily east of the bulkhead along the Hudson River and along the margins of the former MGP (i.e. along the south side of West 42nd Street and the north side of West 41st Street) as well as to the southwest within the MTA Bus Depot property. In groundwater, the primary site-related constituents were BTEX and PAHs. The extent of BTEX and PAHs in groundwater generally corresponds with the extent of subsurface soil impacts, as set forth in Section 3.2.3. No MGP-related impacts were observed in the Hudson River sediment and surface water west of the site, with the possible exception of a deep area of PAHs from 6.5 to 9 feet bss in sediment core SD-2, as set forth in Section 3.2.4.

The results of the HHEA and FWRIA, summarized in Section 3.3, indicate that there is minimal potential for incidental human and ecological exposure to site-related constituents. However, human exposure to soil and groundwater may occur as the result of potential future subsurface construction activities involving excavation.

Based on the RI results discussed above, the recommended Remedial Action (RA) area encompasses the following:

- 42nd Street, bounded by the northern sidewalk of 42nd Street to the north, the western pedestrian crossing of 11th Avenue to the east, Tax Block 1089 to the South, and NYS Route 9A to the west.
- Hudson River Park, Hudson River Greenway and NYS Route 9A, including the eastern sidewalk of NYS Route 9A, bounded by West 42nd Street to the north, Tax Block 1089 and MTA Bus Depot to the east, West 40th street to the south including a continuation of the northern sidewalk, and the Hudson River to the west.
- The MTA Bus Depot property in Tax Block 1088 and West 41st Street, including the northern and southern sidewalks, bounded by Tax Block 1089 to the North, the western sidewalk of 11th Avenue to the east, West 40th Street to the south including the northern sidewalk of West 40th Street, and NYS Route 9A to the west.

Figure 11 presents the boundaries of the proposed RA area, which represent the areas where NAPLs, staining, as well as constituents associated with the former MGP may remain in subsurface soils and groundwater after the BCA remediations. The overall remedial goal, remedial action objectives, as well as standards/criteria/guidance for the RA area are further described in this section.

4.1 Remedial Goals

The overall remedial goal for the RA area is to prepare a remedial action work plan to address potential future exposures associated with site-related impacts in soil and groundwater in accordance with the Voluntary Cleanup Program (VCP) guidance.

4.2 Potentially-Applicable Standards, Criteria and Guidance

NYSDEC DER-10 includes a complete list of Standards, Criteria and Guidance (SCGs) that are set forth in New York State law. The SCG for soil includes the 6 NYCRR Part 375-6.4.(b).(3) Remedial Program Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs) for commercial use. The SCGs for groundwater quality includes the NYSDEC Division of Water Technical and Operational Guidance Series – Water Quality Standards (WQS) and the 6 NYCRR 700 to 705 (NYSDEC, 1998). These SCGs represent available criteria and guidance used by the NYSDEC to evaluate soil and groundwater quality and are presented in Table 15. It should be noted that neither the WQS or 6 NYCRR Parts 700-705 are directly applicable to the RA area groundwater, because the local groundwater is not used as a drinking water source, nor will it likely be used in the future due to its impaired quality (e.g. historic fill impacts and other non-MGP related impacts).

4.3 Remedial Action Objectives

RAOs are medium-specific objectives which achieve protection of public health and the environment. RAOs were established based on impacted media, identified site-related constituents, SCGs, and results of the human health and ecological exposure assessments. The following RAOs were developed for the RA area in accordance with the NYSDEC Generic RAOs (NYSDEC 2016)

Soil

RAOs for Public Health Protection:

- Prevent ingestion/direct contact with site-related constituents in soil.
- Prevent inhalation of or exposure from site-related constituents in soil.

RAOs for Environmental Protection:

- Prevent migration of site-related constituents that would result in groundwater or surface water contamination.

Ground water

RAOs for Public Health Protection:

- Prevent ingestion of groundwater with site-related constituent levels exceeding drinking water standards.
- Prevent contact with, or inhalation of volatiles, from site-related constituents in groundwater.

RAOs for Environmental Protection:

- Restore ground water aquifer to pre-disposal/pre-release conditions, to the extent practicable.

- Prevent the discharge of site-related constituents to surface water.

5 PROPOSED REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVE

The proposed remedial alternative consists of the following elements and is summarized on Figure 11:

- Development and implementation of an SMP, which will include an Excavation Work Plan (EWP) that will be implemented during future intrusive activities that may potentially encounter site-related materials. The EWP will include procedures to control worker exposure to site-related materials, community air monitoring, and proper soil handling/disposal procedures.
- Annual inspections of the RA area subject to the SMP conditions or institutional controls shown on Figure 11 to document the land usage and any change in features (e.g., paving, construction). Changes to land use and/or features may require re-evaluation of remedial alternatives and/or the extent of areas requiring the SMP.

Considering the current usage of the RA area, the remedial alternative outlined above is proposed. As discussed below, and per DER-10 subsection 4.2.(a).1, the proposed remedial alternative was evaluated against the two threshold criteria (Overall Protectiveness of Public Health and the Environment and SCGs) and one of the balancing criteria (Land Use):

- Overall Protectiveness of Public Health and the Environment

  This criteria is an assessment of whether the alternative meets requirements that are overall protective of human health and the environment by achieving the RAOs, complying with the SCGs, and considering long-term and short-term effectiveness. Overall protection of human health and the environment considers how the proposed remedial alternative prevents or mitigates potential risks. Since the majority of the RA area is currently paved or covered with concrete building slabs, the potential for exposure to site-related impacts in soil is minimal. Furthermore groundwater at and surrounding the RA area is not utilized for potable water supply.

  The proposed remedial alternative consists of the development and implementation of a long-term SMP to control potential future subsurface exposures. This remedy is effective in the short term via the current barriers to exposures and is effective in the long term in the potential future event of subsurface exposures. By developing institutional controls and engineering controls (IC/ECs) for subsurface soils and groundwater, the risk of human exposure to the remaining site-related impacts can be mitigated to achieve the RAOs. As per NYSDEC's DER-10, a SMP is required where an implementation of IC/ECs is required. The SMP will be applied to the RA area shown on Figure 11.

- SCGs

  Even though significant excavation has occurred in the BCA remediation areas, soil and groundwater quality may not achieve SCGs given the remaining site-related impacts as well as the overall urban, industrial impacts. Further remediation within NYS Route 9A, West 41st Street, MTA Bus Depot, and the Hudson River Park is technically impracticable especially considering the low potential for exposures under current conditions and the effective use of ICs/ECs for potential future exposures. Direct contact with soil and groundwater will be controlled or eliminated by implementing a SMP.

Exposure to MGP-impacted materials will be under controlled conditions, following the EWP, reducing potential risks to workers and the community.

- Land Use

  6 NYCRR Part 375 subchapter 1.8.(f).9 and 1.8.(g) requires the consideration of restricted or unrestricted land use land use criteria when evaluating a remedial alternative. Restricted uses include required controls and restrictions, such as IC/ECs following remediation to Part 375 SCOs for restricted use, per 6 NYRCRR Table 6.8 [b]). The individual properties within the RA area (i.e., NYS Route 9A, West 41st Street, MTA Bus Depot, and the Hudson River Park) are already developed and usage is not anticipated to change in the near or long term future. The properties within the RA area are currently zoned for manufacturing, per the New York City Planning Commission Zoning Maps 8a, 8c and 8d included in Appendix A, which implies Industrial land use. However, the Restricted Industrial land use category cannot include any recreational component, per subchapter 1.8.(g).2.iv. Therefore, this remedial alternative will use the Restricted Commercial land use category, which includes passive recreational uses for public uses with limited potential for soil contact, per subchapter 1.8.(g).2.iii.

Therefore, the proposed remedial alternative for the RA area will be sufficient to protect public health and the environment under the Restricted Commercial land use category in accordance with 6 NYCRR Part 375.

5.1 Site Management Plan

The purpose of the SMP is to provide:

- A description of IC/ECs for the RA area;
- The basic operation and intended role of each implemented IC/EC;
- A description of the features that should be evaluated during each periodic inspection and compliance certification period;
- A description of plans and procedures to be followed for implementation of IC/ECs, such as the implementation of an EWP for the safe handling of site related impacted soils that may be disturbed during maintenance, redevelopment or subsurface utility repair/relocation;
- Any other provisions necessary to identify or establish methods for implementing the IC/ECs required by the site remedy, as determined by the NYSDEC; and
- A description of the reporting requirements for these controls.

The SMP will be developed for the areas shown on Figure 11 once NYSDEC approves the RAWP. At a minimum, the SMP will include the following items:

- The notification requirements for future soil disturbance activities that may potentially encounter site related materials, including building renovation/expansion, subsurface utility line repair/relocation, and new construction;
- EWP;
- A flow chart showing guidelines for intrusive activities, provided in Appendix B;
- Requirements for evaluation of the need for additional investigation or further delineation based on accessibility due to new construction or changes in land use;
- Requirements for annual inspections and certifications in accordance with DER-10; and a

- Well Abandonment Plan.

5.2 Health and Safety

For potential future intrusive construction activities, the contractor or owner performing the construction activities will prepare a project-specific Health and Safety Plan (HASP) that meets the requirements of DER-10, 29 CFR 1910, 29 CFR 1926, and all other applicable federal, New York State and local laws and regulations.

NYSDOH requires that real-time monitoring for VOCs and particulates (i.e., dust) be conducted during intrusion activities at contaminated sites at the downwind perimeter of each designated work area. This air monitoring conducted during future intrusive remediation or construction excavation activities should be completed in accordance with the NYSDOH Generic Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) provided as Appendix C.

The purpose of CAMP is to prevent exposure of the community to airborne hazardous constituents at levels above accepted regulatory limits. For the future remediation and construction activities, the worker protection and community air monitoring will be conducted by the contractor's or owner's representative performing the construction activities.

5.3 Annual Site Inspections

In accordance with DER-10 Section 6.3, a Periodic Review Report (PRR) will be submitted to the NYSDEC to document the effectiveness of the institutional and engineering controls. An IC/EC certification checklist that will be used during the annual PRR is included in Appendix D. The PRR will be signed by a professional engineer or other qualified environmental professional, and will include recommendations for modifying the SMP requirements and reporting frequency, if needed. If changes are noted, the PRR will include documentation explaining why the certification cannot be rendered, along with a statement of proposed corrective measure(s) and a proposed schedule for implementing the corrective action(s).

6 SCHEDULE

This final RAWP was prepared after comments were received from the NYSDEC on January 11, 2017. The SMP will be completed per the schedule below. It is important to note that the schedule shown below presents the duration of time to complete the described tasks and the tasks are dependent upon the successful completion of an earlier task (e.g. Final SMP cannot be completed until the NYSDEC comments are received).

Task	Duration
Draft SMP	12 Weeks
NYSDEC Comments on SMP	6 Weeks
Final SMP	4 Weeks

7 REFERENCES

Arcadis. 2016. Remedial Investigation Report. Prepared for Con Edison. June.

ARCADIS BBL. 2007a. Data Report Transformer Vault Area. Prepared for Con Edison. February.

ARCADIS BBL. 2007b. Supplemental Remedial Investigation Work Plan (HASP revised 2010).

Blasland, Bouck & Lee, Inc. (BBL). 2006. Additional Investigation – Transformer Vault Area Work Plan

Dvirka & Bartilucci Consulting Engineers (D&B). 2004. West 42nd Street Former Manufactured Gas Plant Site, Site Characterization Report.

D&B. 2005. Remedial Investigation Data Summary Report for the West 42nd Street Former Manufactured Gas Plant Site. Prepared for Con Edison. June.

The Hudson River Park Trust (HRPT) with Allee King Rosen & Fleming, Inc. and PBS & J. 2001. Hudson River Park Estuarine Sanctuary Management Plan.

Keene, Dennis P. and Richard F. Bopp. 1999. Chronologies of PAH Levels in Hudson Sediments. Hudson River Foundation Grant No. 001/95A. June 14, 1999.

Langan. 2007. Final Engineering Report. Prepared for River Place I, LLC, River Place II, LLC and ConEdison.

NYC EPA. Existing Sewer System Map and Outfall Location Table.

NYSDEC. 1999. Technical Guidance for Screening Contaminated Sediments. January.

NYSDEC. 2006. 6 NYCRR Part 375 Environmental Remediation Programs. December 14, 2006.

NYSDEC. 2010. DER-10 Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation. May.

NYSDEC. 2016. Generic Remedial Action Objectives (RAOs). Accessed July 15, 2016 11:28 am. http://www.dec.ny.gov/regulations/67560.html

Parsons. 2002. West 42nd Street Manufactured Gas Plant Site History Report. Prepared for Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc. August.

RETEC Group, Inc. (RETEC). 2004. West 42nd Street Works Site Report of Evaluation of Indoor Air Sampling. Prepared for Con Edison. August.

Sanborn Map Company. 1890. Insurance Maps of the City of New York. Sanborn Map Company, New York.

Sanborn Map Company. 1899. Insurance Maps of the City of New York. Sanborn Map Company, New York.

Sanborn Map Company. 1911. Insurance Maps of the City of New York. Sanborn Map Company, New York.

Sanborn Map Company. 1930. Insurance Maps of the City of New York. Sanborn Map Company, New York.

Sanborn Map Company. 1950. Insurance Maps of the City of New York. Sanborn Map Company, New York.

Sanborn Map Company. 1968. Insurance Maps of the City of New York. Sanborn Map Company, New York.

Sanborn Map Company. 1980. Insurance Maps of the City of New York. Sanborn Map Company, New York.

Sanborn Map Company. 1984. Insurance Maps of the City of New York. Sanborn Map Company, New York.

Sanborn Map Company. 1988. Insurance Maps of the City of New York. Sanborn Map Company, New York.

Sanborn Map Company. 1992. Insurance Maps of the City of New York. Sanborn Map Company, New York.

Sanborn Map Company. 1996. Insurance Maps of the City of New York. Sanborn Map Company, New York.

Woodward-Clyde.1995. Underground Storage Tank Closure Report. Prepared for Silverstein 42nd Associates, L.P. July.

United States Geological Survey (USGS) 1998. Water Quality in the Hudson River Basin New York and Adjacent States, 1992-1995. Circular 1165.

TABLES

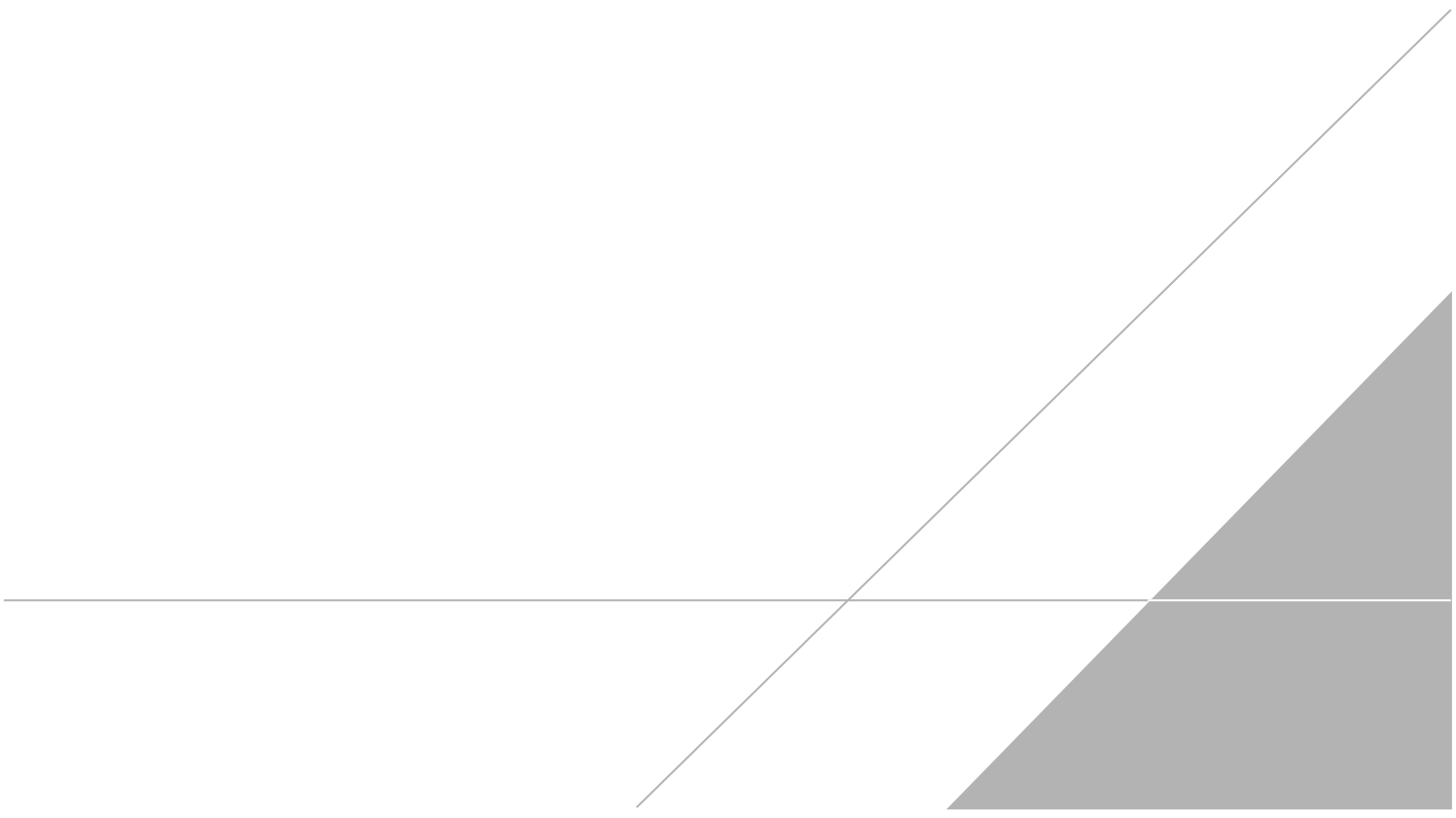


Table 1
Sample Summary

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID	Sample ID	Date Collected	Coordinates X	Coordinates Y	Ground Elevation [1] (feet)	Sample Depth (feet)	Sampled by?
Sediment Samples							
SD-01	SD-01 (0-0.5')	02/27/08	983707.4000	216995.1000	0.10	0-0.5	ARCADIS
SD-02	SD-02 (0-0.5')	02/29/08	983688.7000	216910.9000	-1.90	0-0.5	ARCADIS
SD-02	SD-02 (6-9.5')	02/29/08	983688.7000	216910.9000	-1.90	6-9.5	ARCADIS
SD-02A	SD-02A (0-0.5')	02/29/08	983668.7000	216926.8000	-1.90	0-0.5	ARCADIS
SD-02A	SD-02A (5-6')	02/29/08	983668.7000	216926.8000	-1.90	5-6	ARCADIS
SD-02A	SD-02A (10-11')	02/29/08	983668.7000	216926.8000	-1.90	10-11	ARCADIS
SD-03	SD-03 (0-0.5')	03/03/08	983647.0000	216907.5000	-1.90	0-0.5	ARCADIS
SD-03	SD-03 (8-12')	03/03/08	983647.0000	216907.5000	-1.90	8-12	ARCADIS
SD-04	SD-04 (0-0.5')	02/28/08	983422.9000	217005.6000	-1.50	0-0.5	ARCADIS
SD-05	SD-05 (0-0.5')	02/28/08	983329.6000	217173.9000	-2.20	0-0.5	ARCADIS
SD-06	SD-06 (0-0.5')	02/28/08	983199.2000	217127.2000	-2.20	0-0.5	ARCADIS
SD-06-DUP	SD-DUP-01	02/28/08	983199.2000	217127.2000	-2.20	0-0.5	ARCADIS
Surface-Water Samples							
SW-01	SW-01	03/04/08	983699.6000	217005.3000	0.60	NA	ARCADIS
SW-02	SW-02	03/04/08	983691.2000	216952.5000	0.30	NA	ARCADIS
SW-03	SW-03	03/04/08	983658.5000	216934.1000	0.50	NA	ARCADIS
SW-04	SW-04	03/04/08	983427.6000	217049.0000	-1.10	NA	ARCADIS
SW-05	SW-05	03/04/08	983198.5000	217147.0000	-0.90	NA	ARCADIS
Soil Samples							
SB-09	SB-09 (11-15)	9/5/2003	984368.8149	216376.6343	9.55	11-15	D&B
SB-09	SB-09 (31-33.5)	9/5/2003	984368.8149	216376.6343	9.55	31-33.5	D&B
SB-20	SB-20 (12-16)	10/2/2003	984278.3228	216417.2634	7.88	12-16	D&B
SB-20	SB-20 (16-20)	10/2/2003	984278.3228	216417.2634	7.88	16-20	D&B
SB-21	SB-21 (12-16)	9/30/2003	984203.5283	216464.8179	7.14	12-16	D&B
SB-21	SB-21 (36-38.9)	9/30/2003	984203.5283	216464.8179	7.14	36-38.9	D&B
SB-22	SB-22 (12-16)	9/29/2003	984022.0823	216583.0117	4.67	12-16	D&B
SB-22	SB-22 (36-44)	9/29/2003	984022.0823	216583.0117	4.67	36-44	D&B
SB-23	SB-23 (20-24)	9/30/2003	983871.1082	216700.7438	3.04	20-24	D&B
SB-23	SB-23 (52-54.5)	9/30/2003	983871.1082	216700.7438	3.04	52-54.5	D&B
SB-24	SB-24 (30-32)	10/3/2003	983931.3598	216782.8758	3.04	30-32	D&B
SB-24	SB-24 (34-36)	10/3/2003	983931.3598	216782.8758	3.04	34-36	D&B
SB-24	SB-24 (36-38)	10/2/2003	983931.3598	216782.8758	3.04	36-38	D&B
SB-25	SB-25 (12-16)	10/1/2003	984191.9859	216683.6611	6.18	12-16	D&B
SB-25	SB-25 (24-28)	10/1/2003	984191.9859	216683.6611	6.18	24-28	D&B
SB-26	SB-26 (9-13)	9/29/03	984334.6495	216614.8687	7.09	9-13	D&B
SB-26	SB-26 (16-19)	10/1/03	984334.6495	216614.8687	7.09	16-19	D&B
SB-30	SB-30 (10-14)	2/20/2005	983844.7916	216653.1893	2.03	10-14	D&B
SB-30	SB-30 (34-36)	2/20/2005	983844.7916	216653.1893	2.03	34-36	D&B
SB-31	SB-31 (7-11)	3/6/2005	983999.4593	216818.4760	2.20	7-11	D&B
SB-32	SB-32 (9-11)	3/2/2005	983753.8378	216896.5023	2.23	9-11	D&B
SB-32	SB-32 (35-39)	3/2/2005	983753.8378	216896.5023	2.23	35-39	D&B
SB-33	SB-33 (5-7)	2/27/2005	983733.5232	216855.8732	2.29	5-7	D&B
SB-34	SB-34 (13-17)	2/23/2005	983722.4425	216836.0204	2.23	13-17	D&B
SB-34	SB-34 (37-39)	2/24/2005	983722.4425	216836.0204	2.23	37-39	D&B
SB-38	SB-38 (25-27)	2/22/2005	983697.5110	216792.6211	2.10	25-27	D&B
SB-38	SB-38 (43-45)	2/22/2005	983697.5110	216792.6211	2.10	43-45	D&B

Table 1
Sample Summary

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID	Sample ID	Date Collected	Coordinates X	Coordinates Y	Ground Elevation [1] (feet)	Sample Depth (feet)	Sampled by?
Soil Samples (cont'd)							
SB-39	SB-39 (45-47)	3/10/2005	983650.4182	216722.4435	1.62	45-47	D&B
SB-39	SB-39 (65-67)	3/12/2005	983650.4182	216722.4435	1.62	65-67	D&B
SB-40	SB-40 (28-30)	4/5/2005	983630.5653	216670.2720	1.53	28-30	D&B
SB-40	SB-40 (46-48)	4/5/2005	983630.5653	216670.2720	1.53	46-48	D&B
SB-41	SB-41(13-14)	12/06/06	984386.7067	216354.2468	NM	13-14	ARCADIS
SB-41	SB-41(24-25)	12/06/06	984386.7067	216354.2468	NM	24-25	ARCADIS
SB-42	SB-42(13-14)	12/06/06	984404.8872	216344.8037	NM	13-14	ARCADIS
SB-42	SB-42(24-25)	12/06/06	984404.8872	216344.8037	NM	24-25	ARCADIS
SB-42	SB-42(27-28)	12/06/06	984404.8872	216344.8037	NM	27-28	ARCADIS
SB-43	SB-43(16-17)	12/05/06	984431.0870	216329.2169	NM	16-17	ARCADIS
SB-43	SB-43(28-29)	12/05/06	984431.0870	216329.2169	NM	28-29	ARCADIS
SB-44	SB-44(14-15)	12/05/06	984455.6590	216315.3269	NM	14-15	ARCADIS
SB-44	SB-44(19-20)	12/05/06	984455.6590	216315.3269	NM	19-20	ARCADIS
SB-44	SB-44(21-22)	12/05/06	984455.6590	216315.3269	NM	21-22	ARCADIS
SB-44-DUP	DUP120506	12/05/06	984455.6590	216315.3269	NM	21-22	ARCADIS
SB-45	SB-45(3-10)	12/05/06	984425.0988	216332.8379	NM	3-10	ARCADIS
SB-46	SB-46(25-28)	06/12/08	983825.8807	216576.1800	6.94	25-28	ARCADIS
SB-46	SB-46(28-30)	06/12/08	983825.8807	216576.1800	6.94	28-30	ARCADIS
SB-47	SB-47 (5-7)	03/26/08	983775.0346	216945.0555	6.55	5-7	ARCADIS
SB-47	SB-47 (23)	03/26/08	983775.0346	216945.0555	6.55	23	ARCADIS
SB-48	SB-48 (12)	07/24/10	984399.3286	216599.0899	11.79	12	ARCADIS
SB-48	SB-48 (18.5-19)	07/24/10	984399.3286	216599.0899	11.79	18.5-19	ARCADIS
SB-48-DUP	DUP-SB01	07/24/10	984399.3286	216599.0899	11.79	18.5-19	ARCADIS
SB-49	SB-49 (9.5)	07/25/10	983736.3425	216427.3836	5.83	9.5	ARCADIS
SB-49	SB-49 (12)	07/25/10	983736.3425	216427.3836	5.83	12	ARCADIS
SB-50	SB-50 (9)	02/26/11	984383.1921	216693.9377	11.42	9	ARCADIS
SB-51	SB-51 (14.5)	02/27/11	984444.0885	216659.9887	11.73	14.5	ARCADIS
SB-51-DUP	DUP022711	02/27/11	984444.0885	216659.9887	11.73	14.5	ARCADIS
Groundwater Samples							
MW-07	MW-07	3/7/2011	983848.9468	216648.1107	2.03	NA	ARCADIS
MW-08	MW-08	3/5/2011	983996.2274	216821.2461	2.15	NA	ARCADIS
MW-09	MW-09	3/1/2011	983720.1341	216832.7885	2.20	NA	ARCADIS
MW-10	MW-10	3/1/2011	983695.6642	216787.5424	2.08	NA	ARCADIS
MW-11	MW-11	7/29/2010	984317.9365	216339.5511	13.28	NA	ARCADIS

Notes:

1. 2003 and 2005 sample elevations in NGVD 1929; 2006, 2008, 2010 and 2011 sample elevations in NAVD 1988.
2. Elevations provided are the following:
   Sediment - elevation of the top of sediment at the core location
   Surface Water - elevation at which surface water sample was collected
   Soil - elevation of the top of ground at the boring location
   Groundwater - elevation of the top of ground at the well location
3. Elevations refer to NAVD 88 vertical datum as derived from GPS.

NA = Not applicable
NM = Not measured
D&B = Dvirka & Bartilucci Consulting Engineers

Table 2
Soil Analytical Results - Volatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID: / Sample Depth (feet): / Date Collected: / Sample Name:	SCO Restricted – Residential (bold)	SCO Restricted – Commercial (italics)	SCO – Unrestricted Use (shade)	Units	SB-09 11-15 9/5/2003 SB-09	SB-09 31-33.5 9/5/2003 SB-09	SB-20 12-16 10/2/2003 SB-20	SB-20 16-20 10/2/2003 SB-20	SB-21 12-16 9/30/2003 SB-21	SB-21 36-38.9 9/30/2003 SB-21	SB-22 12-16 9/29/2003 SB-22	SB-22 36-44 9/29/2003 SB-22	SB-23 20-24 9/30/2003 SB-23	SB-23 52-54.5 9/30/2003 SB-23	SB-24 30-32 10/3/2003 SB-24	SB-24 34-36 10/3/2003 SB-24	SB-24 36-38 10/2/2003 SB-24	SB-25 12-16 10/1/2003 SB-25
Acetone (2- propanone, dimethyl ketone)	100	500	0.05	mg/kg	0.049	0.025	0.03	0.49	U	0.019	U	0.36	U	0.55	U	U	U	U
Benzene	4.8	44	0.06	mg/kg	0.002 J	0.07	U	U	U	0.004 J	2.4 J	U	***50 J***	U	***320 J***	U	***490 J***	0.61 J
Bromobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Bromochloromethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Bromodichloromethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Bromoform	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	0	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Bromomethane/ methyl bromide	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
2- butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	100	500	0.12	mg/kg	U	U	U	0.64	U	U	U	0.49	U	0.68	U	U	U	U
n- butylbenzene	100	500	12	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
sec- butylbenzene	100	500	11	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
tert- butylbenzene	100	500	5.9	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Carbon disulfide	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	0.002 J	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Carbon tetrachloride	2.4	22	0.76	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Chlorobenzene	100	500	1.1	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Chlorodibromomethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Chloroethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Chloroform	49	350	0.37	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Chloromethane (methyl chloride)	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
2- chlorotoluene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
4- chlorotoluene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Cumene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,2- dibromo- 3- chloropropane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Dibromochloromethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
1,2- dibromoethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Dibromomethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
cis- 1,3- dichloro, 1- propene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,2- dichlorobenzene	100	500	1.1	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
1,3- dichlorobenzene	49	280	2.4	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
1,4- dichlorobenzene	13	130	1.8	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Dichlorobromomethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Dichlorodifluoromethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
1,1- dichloroethane	26	240	0.27	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
1,2- dichloroethane	3.1	30	0.02	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
cis- 1,2- dichloroethene	100	500	0.25	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
trans- 1,2- dichloroethene	100	500	0.19	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
1,1- dichloroethylene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Dichloromethane	100	500	0.05	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,2- dichloropropane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
1,3- dichloropropane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U

Table 2
Soil Analytical Results - Volatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID: / Sample Depth (feet): / Date Collected: / Sample Name:	SCO Restricted – Residential (bold)	SCO Restricted – Commercial (italics)	SCO – Unrestricted Use (shade)	Units	SB-09 11-15 9/5/2003 SB-09	SB-09 31-33.5 9/5/2003 SB-09	SB-20 12-16 10/2/2003 SB-20	SB-20 16-20 10/2/2003 SB-20	SB-21 12-16 9/30/2003 SB-21	SB-21 36-38.9 9/30/2003 SB-21	SB-22 12-16 9/29/2003 SB-22	SB-22 36-44 9/29/2003 SB-22	SB-23 20-24 9/30/2003 SB-23	SB-23 52-54.5 9/30/2003 SB-23	SB-24 30-32 10/3/2003 SB-24	SB-24 34-36 10/3/2003 SB-24	SB-24 36-38 10/2/2003 SB-24	SB-25 12-16 10/1/2003 SB-25
2,2- dichloropropane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
cis- 1,3- dichloropropane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
1,1- dichloropropene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
trans- 1,3- dichloropropene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Ethylbenzene	41	390	1	mg/kg	U	0.003 J	U	0.78	0.063	0.007	2.9 J	0.12 J	**81 J**	0.075 J	***540 J***	11 J	***790 J***	1.9 J
Ethylene dibromide	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Freon 12	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hexachlorobutadiene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
2- hexanone	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Iodomethane (methyl iodide)	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Isopropylbenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	0.002 J	U	0.12 J	U	0.003 J	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
4- isopropyltoluene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
4- methyl- 2- pentanone	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Methyl isobutyl ketone	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Methyl tert-butyl ether	100	500	0.93	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Methylene bromide	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Methylene chloride	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.002 J	0.002 J	0.022 B	0.095 J	U	0.002 J	U	0.081 J	U	0.069 J	160 J	U	190 JB	U
2,2- oxyblis (1-chloropropane)	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
n- propylbenzene	100	500	3.9	mg/kg	U	U	U	0.083 J	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Styrene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	0	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Tetrachloroethylene	19	150	1.3	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
1,1,1,2- tetrachloroethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
1,1,2,2- tetrachloroethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Toluene	100	500	0.7	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	**130**	U	***750***	12 J	***1200***	U
1,2,3- trichlorobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
1,2,4- trichlorobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
1,1,1- trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	100	500	0.68	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
1,1,2- trichloroethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Trichloroethene (trichloroethylene)	21	200	0.47	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Trichlorofluoromethane (freon 11)	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
1,2,3 - trichloropropane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
1,2,4- trimethylbenzene	52	190	3.6	mg/kg	U	U	U	0.42	U	0.005 J	4.4 J	0.084 J	**68 J**	0.062 J	***530 J***	14 J	***760 J***	1.3 J
1,3,5- trimethylbenzene	52	190	8.4	mg/kg	U	U	U	0.14 J	U	0.002 J	2.1 J	U	29 J	U	***230 J***	5.8 J	***320 J***	U
Vinyl acetate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Vinyl chloride (chloroethene)	0.9	13	0.02	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Total xylenes	100	500	0.26	mg/kg	U	U	U	0.55	U	0.005 J	6.8	0.087 J	**221**	U	***1490***	33.6	***2180***	3.33
Total BTEX	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.002	0.073	ND	1.330	0.063	0.016	12.100	0.207	482.000	0.075	3100.000	56.600	4660.000	5.840
Total VOCs	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.051	0.102	0.03	3.223	0.063	0.045	18.6	1.141	579	1.367	3860	76.4	5740	7.14

See notes on page 9.

Table 2
Soil Analytical Results - Volatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID: / Sample Depth (feet): / Date Collected: / Sample Name:	SCO Restricted – Residential (bold)	SCO Restricted – Commercial (italics)	SCO – Unrestricted Use (shade)	Units	SB-25 24-28 10/1/2003 SB-25	SB-26 9-13 9/29/2003 SB-26	SB-26 16-19 10/1/2003 SB-26	SB-30 10 - 14 02/20/05 SB-30	SB-30 34 - 36 02/20/05 SB-30	SB-31 7 - 11 03/06/05 SB-31	SB-32 9 - 11 03/02/05 SB-32	SB-32 9 - 11 03/02/05 SB-32 DL	SB-32 35 - 39 03/02/05 SB-32	SB-33 5 - 7 02/27/05 SB-33	SB-34 13 - 17 02/23/05 SB-34	SB-34 37 - 39 02/24/05 SB-34	SB-38 25 - 27 02/22/05 SB-38
Acetone (2- propanone, dimethyl ketone)	100	500	0.05	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.068	0.009	0.027	0.006 U	0.015	0.013	0.06	0.023	8 U
Benzene	4.8	44	0.06	mg/kg	U	U	1.5 J	**8.1**	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.003 J	0.003 J	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.012 J	0.003 J	***120***
Bromobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Bromochloromethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Bromodichloromethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bromoform	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Bromomethane/ methyl bromide	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
2- butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	100	500	0.12	mg/kg	0.78 J	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
n- butylbenzene	100	500	12	mg/kg	U	U	U	2.2 J	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.12	0.008 U	6.1 J
sec- butylbenzene	100	500	11	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.16	0.008 U	8 U
tert- butylbenzene	100	500	5.9	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Carbon disulfide	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.02 J	0.002 J	0.003 J	0.002 J	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.011 J	0.008 U	8 U
Carbon tetrachloride	2.4	22	0.76	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Chlorobenzene	100	500	1.1	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Chlorodibromomethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Chloroethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Chloroform	49	350	0.37	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Chloromethane (methyl chloride)	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
2- chlorotoluene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
4- chlorotoluene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Cumene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	5.7 J	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.2	0.008 U	3.6 J
1,2- dibromo- 3- chloropropane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Dibromochloromethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,2- dibromoethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Dibromomethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
cis- 1,3- dichloro, 1- propene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
1,2- dichlorobenzene	100	500	1.1	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
1,3- dichlorobenzene	49	280	2.4	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
1,4- dichlorobenzene	13	130	1.8	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Dichlorobromomethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Dichlorodifluoromethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,1- dichloroethane	26	240	0.27	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
1,2- dichloroethane	3.1	30	0.02	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
cis- 1,2- dichloroethene	100	500	0.25	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
trans- 1,2- dichloroethene	100	500	0.19	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
1,1- dichloroethylene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Dichloromethane	100	500	0.05	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.002 JB	0.006 U	0.002 JB	0.001 J	0.003 JB	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
1,2- dichloropropane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
1,3- dichloropropane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U

Table 2
Soil Analytical Results - Volatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID: / Sample Depth (feet): / Date Collected: / Sample Name:	SCO Restricted – Residential (bold)	SCO Restricted – Commercial (italics)	SCO – Unrestricted Use (shade)	Units	SB-25 24-28 10/1/2003 SB-25	SB-26 9-13 9/29/2003 SB-26	SB-26 16-19 10/1/2003 SB-26	SB-30 10 - 14 02/20/05 SB-30	SB-30 34 - 36 02/20/05 SB-30	SB-31 7 - 11 03/06/05 SB-31	SB-32 9 - 11 03/02/05 SB-32	SB-32 9 - 11 03/02/05 SB-32 DL	SB-32 35 - 39 03/02/05 SB-32	SB-33 5 - 7 02/27/05 SB-33	SB-34 13 - 17 02/23/05 SB-34	SB-34 37 - 39 02/24/05 SB-34	SB-38 25 - 27 02/22/05 SB-38
2,2- dichloropropane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	NA	0.008 U	NA	NA	NA	NA
cis- 1,3- dichloropropane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,1- dichloropropene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
trans- 1,3- dichloropropene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Ethylbenzene	41	390	1	mg/kg	1.2 J	14 J	3.8 J	18	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.002 J	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.054	0.003 J	**190**
Ethylene dibromide	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Freon 12	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Hexachlorobutadiene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
2- hexanone	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Iodomethane (methyl iodide)	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Isopropylbenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4- isopropyltoluene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	NA	0.008 U	NA	NA	NA	NA
4- methyl- 2- pentanone	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Methyl isobutyl ketone	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Methyl tert-butyl ether	100	500	0.93	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Methylene bromide	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Methylene chloride	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.58 J	U	U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2,2- oxyblis (1-chloropropane)	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	10 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	2.2 U	NA	0.5 U	0.4 U	5.3 U	0.52 U	54 U
n- propylbenzene	100	500	3.9	mg/kg	U	U	U	3.4 J	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.16	0.008 U	8.7
Styrene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Tetrachloroethylene	19	150	1.3	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
1,1,1,2- tetrachloroethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
1,1,2,2- tetrachloroethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Toluene	100	500	0.7	mg/kg	U	U	5.4 J	14	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.002 J	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.012 J	0.008 U	**220**
1,2,3- trichlorobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
1,2,4- trichlorobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
1,1,1- trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	100	500	0.68	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
1,1,2- trichloroethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Trichloroethene (trichloroethylene)	21	200	0.47	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Trichlorofluoromethane (freon 11)	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
1,2,3 - trichloropropane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
1,2,4- trimethylbenzene	52	190	3.6	mg/kg	0.88 J	11 J	5.6 J	46	0.031 J	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	**120**
1,3,5- trimethylbenzene	52	190	8.4	mg/kg	U	U	U	21	0.014 J	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	**56**
Vinyl acetate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Vinyl chloride (chloroethene)	0.9	13	0.02	mg/kg	U	U	U	7.6 U	0.039 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.04 U	0.008 U	8 U
Total xylenes	100	500	0.26	mg/kg	2.02 J	37	15.2	75	0.041	0.006 U	0.006 J	0.006 U	0.008 U	0.008 U	0.052	0.009	**350**
Total BTEX	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	3.220	51.000	25.900	115.100	0.041	ND	0.013	0.003	ND	ND	0.130	0.015	880.000
Total VOCs	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	4.88	62	31.5	193.4	0.174	0.013	0.043	0.007	0.016	0.016	0.841	0.038	1074.4

See notes on page 9.

Table 2
Soil Analytical Results - Volatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID: / Sample Depth (feet): / Date Collected: / Sample Name:	SCO Restricted – Residential (bold)	SCO Restricted – Commercial (italics)	SCO – Unrestricted Use (shade)	Units	SB-38 43 - 45 02/22/05 SB-38	SB-39 45 - 47 03/10/05 SB-39	SB-39 65 - 67 03/12/05 SB-39	SB-40 28 - 30 04/05/05 SB-40	SB-40 46 - 48 04/05/05 SB-40	SB-41 13 - 14 12/06/06 SB-41	SB-41 24 - 25 12/06/06 SB-41	SB-42 13 - 14 12/06/06 SB-42	SB-42 24 - 25 12/06/06 SB-42	SB-42 27 - 28 12/06/06 SB-42	SB-43 16 - 17 12/05/06 SB-43	SB-43 28 - 29 12/05/06 SB-43	SB-44 14 - 15 12/05/06 SB-44	SB-44 19 - 20 12/05/06 SB-44
Acetone (2- propanone, dimethyl ketone)	100	500	0.05	mg/kg	0.039	18 U	0.055	0.03 B	1.5 U	0.057 P	0.011 JP	0.024 P	0.082 JP	0.047 P	0.096 P	0.012 JP	0.024 JP	0.023 JP
Benzene	4.8	44	0.06	mg/kg	0.01 J	***140***	0.14	0.006 U	1.1 J	0.032	0.0013 U	0.019	0.62	0.0029 J	0.025	0.0088	0.0041 J	0.013
Bromobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bromochloromethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bromodichloromethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bromoform	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	0.0011 U	0.0015 U	0.0012 U	0.0076 U	0.0015 U	0.0014 U	0.0012 U	0.0012 U	0.0013 U
Bromomethane/ methyl bromide	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	0.00095 U	0.0012 U	0.00098 U	0.0063 U	0.0013 U	0.0012 U	0.00096 U	0.00098 U	0.0011 U
2- butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	100	500	0.12	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.012	1.5 U	0.013	0.0026 U	0.0054 J	0.014 U	0.0085 J	0.023	0.0032 J	0.0053 J	0.005 J
n- butylbenzene	100	500	12	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.002 J	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
sec- butylbenzene	100	500	11	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.002 J	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
tert- butylbenzene	100	500	5.9	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Carbon disulfide	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.014 J	18 U	0.034 UU	0.006 U	1.5 U	0.00071 U	0.00089 U	0.0013 J	0.0053 J	0.0024 J	0.00088 U	0.002 J	0.00073 U	0.0008 U
Carbon tetrachloride	2.4	22	0.76	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	0.0009 U	0.0011 U	0.00093 U	0.006 U	0.0012 U	0.0011 U	0.00091 U	0.00093 U	0.001 U
Chlorobenzene	100	500	1.1	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	0.00092 U	0.0012 U	0.00094 U	0.006 U	0.0012 U	0.0011 U	0.00093 U	0.00094 U	0.001 U
Chlorodibromomethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	0.00048 U	0.0006 U	0.00049 U	0.0031 U	0.00063 U	0.00059 U	0.00048 U	0.00049 U	0.00053 U
Chloroethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	0.0022 U	0.0028 U	0.0023 U	0.014 U	0.0029 U	0.0027 U	0.0022 U	0.0023 U	0.0025 U
Chloroform	49	350	0.37	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	0.00061 U	0.00078 U	0.00063 U	0.0041 U	0.00081 U	0.00076 U	0.00062 U	0.00063 U	0.00069 U
Chloromethane (methyl chloride)	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	0.001 U	0.0013 U	0.0011 U	0.0069 U	0.0014 U	0.0013 U	0.0011 U	0.0011 U	0.0012 U
2- chlorotoluene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4- chlorotoluene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cumene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.001 J	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,2- dibromo- 3- chloropropane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Dibromochloromethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,2- dibromoethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Dibromomethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
cis- 1,3- dichloro, 1- propene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	0.0009 U	0.0011 U	0.00093 U	0.006 U	0.0012 U	0.0011 U	0.00091 U	0.00093 U	0.001 U
1,2- dichlorobenzene	100	500	1.1	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,3- dichlorobenzene	49	280	2.4	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,4- dichlorobenzene	13	130	1.8	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Dichlorobromomethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	0.00097 U	0.0012 U	0.001 U	0.0064 U	0.0013 U	0.0012 U	0.00098 U	0.001 U	0.0011 U
Dichlorodifluoromethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,1- dichloroethane	26	240	0.27	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	0.00094 U	0.0012 U	0.00097 U	0.0062 U	0.0012 U	0.0012 U	0.00095 U	0.00097 U	0.0011 U
1,2- dichloroethane	3.1	30	0.02	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	0.0011 U	0.0015 U	0.0012 U	0.0076 U	0.0015 U	0.0014 U	0.0012 U	0.0012 U	0.0013 U
cis- 1,2- dichloroethene	100	500	0.25	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	0.0012 U	0.0015 U	0.0012 U	0.008 U	0.0016 U	0.0015 U	0.0012 U	0.0012 U	0.0014 U
trans- 1,2- dichloroethene	100	500	0.19	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	0.00067 U	0.00085 U	0.00069 U	0.0044 U	0.00089 U	0.00083 U	0.00068 U	0.00069 U	0.00076 U
1,1- dichloroethylene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	0.0013 U	0.0016 U	0.0013 U	0.0083 U	0.0017 U	0.0016 U	0.0013 U	0.0013 U	0.0014 U
Dichloromethane	100	500	0.05	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	0.4 J	0.014 JP	0.02 JP	0.024 JP	0.071 JP	0.023 JP	0.016 JP	0.013 JP	0.014 JP	0.015 JP
1,2- dichloropropane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	0.0012 U	0.0016 U	0.0013 U	0.0081 U	0.0016 U	0.0015 U	0.0012 U	0.0013 U	0.0014 U
1,3- dichloropropane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Table 2
Soil Analytical Results - Volatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID: Sample Depth (feet): Date Collected: Sample Name:	SCO Restricted – Residential (bold)	SCO Restricted – Commercial (italics)	SCO – Unrestricted Use (shade)	Units	SB-38 43 - 45 02/22/05 SB-38	SB-39 45 - 47 03/10/05 SB-39	SB-39 65 - 67 03/12/05 SB-39	SB-40 28 - 30 04/05/05 SB-40	SB-40 46 - 48 04/05/05 SB-40	SB-41 13 - 14 12/06/06 SB-41	SB-41 24 - 25 12/06/06 SB-41	SB-42 13 - 14 12/06/06 SB-42	SB-42 24 - 25 12/06/06 SB-42	SB-42 27 - 28 12/06/06 SB-42	SB-43 16 - 17 12/05/06 SB-43	SB-43 28 - 29 12/05/06 SB-43	SB-44 14 - 15 12/05/06 SB-44	SB-44 19 - 20 12/05/06 SB-44
2,2- dichloropropane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
cis- 1,3- dichloropropane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,1- dichloropropene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
trans- 1,3- dichloropropene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	0.0011 U	0.0013 U	0.0011 U	0.007 U	0.0014 U	0.0013 U	0.0011 U	0.0011 U	0.0012 U
Ethylbenzene	41	390	1	mg/kg	0.005 J	**49**	0.1	0.006 U	0.7 J	0.001 J	0.041	0.00094 U	0.76	0.065	0.0011 U	0.0085	0.00094 U	0.001 U
Ethylene dibromide	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Freon 12	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hexachlorobutadiene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2- hexanone	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	0.0029 U	0.0037 U	0.003 U	0.019 U	0.0039 U	0.0036 U	0.003 U	0.003 U	0.0033 U
Iodomethane (methyl iodide)	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Isopropylbenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4- isopropyltoluene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4- methyl- 2- pentanone	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Methyl isobutyl ketone	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	0.0014 U	0.0017 U	0.0014 U	0.009 U	0.0018 U	0.0017 U	0.0014 U	0.0014 U	0.0015 U
Methyl tert-butyl ether	100	500	0.93	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Methylene bromide	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Methylene chloride	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2,2- oxyblis (1-chloropropane)	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.51 U	2.3 U	0.44 U	0.44 U	0.51 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
n- propylbenzene	100	500	3.9	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Styrene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	0.0012 U	0.0016 U	0.0013 U	0.0081 U	0.0016 U	0.0015 U	0.0012 U	0.0013 U	0.0014 U
Tetrachloroethylene	19	150	1.3	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,1,1,2- tetrachloroethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,1,2,2- tetrachloroethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	0.00081 U	0.001 U	0.00084 U	0.0054 U	0.0011 U	0.001 U	0.00082 U	0.00084 U	0.00091 U
Toluene	100	500	0.7	mg/kg	0.006 J	100	0.12	0.006 U	0.31 J	0.0024 J	0.0012 U	0.0015 J	0.019 J	0.0013 U	0.0015 J	0.0026 J	0.001 U	0.0011 U
1,2,3- trichlorobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,2,4- trichlorobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,1,1- trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	100	500	0.68	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	0.00097 U	0.0012 U	0.001 U	0.0064 U	0.0013 U	0.0012 U	0.00098 U	0.001 U	0.0011 U
1,1,2- trichloroethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	0.0012 U	0.0015 U	0.0012 U	0.008 U	0.0016 U	0.0015 U	0.0012 U	0.0012 U	0.0014 U
Trichloroethene (trichloroethylene)	21	200	0.47	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	0.00079 U	0.001 U	0.00084 J	0.0084 J	0.001 U	0.001 J	0.0008 U	0.00081 U	0.00089 U
Trichlorofluoromethane (freon 11)	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,2,3 - trichloropropane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,2,4- trimethylbenzene	52	190	3.6	mg/kg	0.007 J	34	0.16	0.001 J	0.46 J	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,3,5- trimethylbenzene	52	190	8.4	mg/kg	0.02 U	14 J	0.054	0.006 U	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vinyl acetate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vinyl chloride (chloroethene)	0.9	13	0.02	mg/kg	0.02 U	18 U	0.034 U	0.006 U	1.5 U	0.001 U	0.0013 U	0.001 U	0.0067 U	0.0013 U	0.0012 U	0.001 U	0.001 U	0.0011 U
Total xylenes	100	500	0.26	mg/kg	0.016 J	**110**	0.33	0.006 U	1.8	0.0023 U	0.088	0.0023 U	0.97	0.093	0.0028 U	0.0068	0.0023 U	0.0026 U
Total BTEX	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.037	399.000	0.690	ND	3.910	0.035	0.129	0.021	2.369	0.161	0.027	0.027	0.004	0.013
Total VOCs	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.097	447	0.959	0.048	4.77	0.1194	0.16	0.07604	2.5357	0.2418	0.1625	0.0569	0.0474	0.056

See notes on page 9.

Table 2
Soil Analytical Results - Volatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID: Sample Depth (feet): Date Collected: Sample Name:	SCO Restricted – Residential (bold)	SCO Restricted – Commercial (italics)	SCO – Unrestricted Use (shade)	Units	SB-44 21 - 22 12/05/06 SB-44	SB-44-DUP 21 - 22 12/05/06 SB-44-DUP	SB-46 25 - 28 06/12/08 SB-46	SB-46 28 - 30 06/12/08 SB-46	SB-47 5 - 7 03/26/08 SB-47	SB-47 23 03/26/08 SB-47	SB-48 12 07/24/10 SB-48	SB-48 18.5 - 19 07/24/10 SB-48	SB-48-DUP 18.5 - 19 07/24/10 SB-48-DUP	SB-49 9.5 07/25/10 SB-49	SB-49 12 07/25/10 SB-49	SB-50 9 02/26/11 SB-50	SB-51 14.5 02/27/11 SB-51	SB-51-DUP 14.5 02/27/11 SB-51-DUP
Acetone (2- propanone, dimethyl ketone)	100	500	0.05	mg/kg	0.14 P	0.1 P	19 UJ	20 UJ	0.024 U	0.13 J	140 U	0.024 UPJ	0.023 UPJ	0.093 J	0.14 UPJ	0.0037 J	0.023 J	0.016 J
Benzene	4.8	44	0.06	mg/kg	0.0023 J	0.0021 J	***260***	***130***	0.0059 U	0.038 J	**31 J**	0.0059 U	0.0059 U	0.032 U	0.035 U	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
Bromobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bromochloromethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bromodichloromethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bromoform	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.0016 U	0.0015 U	7.6 U	7.9 U	0.0059 U	0.0076 U	58 U	0.0059 U	0.0059 U	0.032 U	0.035 U	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
Bromomethane/ methyl bromide	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.0013 U	0.0013 U	7.6 UJ	7.9 UJ	0.0059 UJ	0.0076 U	58 UJ	0.0059 U	0.0059 U	0.032 U	0.035 U	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
2- butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	100	500	0.12	mg/kg	0.043	0.03	7.6 U	7.9 U	0.012 U	0.051 U	58 U	0.012 U	0.012 U	0.064 U	0.07 U	0.012 U	0.012 U	0.012 U
n- butylbenzene	100	500	12	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
sec- butylbenzene	100	500	11	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
tert- butylbenzene	100	500	5.9	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Carbon disulfide	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.0011 J	0.0015 J	7.6 U	7.9 U	0.0059 U	0.0085 U	58 UJ	0.0026 J	0.0027 J	0.032 U	0.035 U	0.006 U	0.0016 J	0.0011 J
Carbon tetrachloride	2.4	22	0.76	mg/kg	0.0013 U	0.0012 U	7.6 U	7.9 U	0.0059 U	0.0076 U	58 UJ	0.0059 U	0.0059 U	0.032 U	0.035 U	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
Chlorobenzene	100	500	1.1	mg/kg	0.0013 U	0.0012 U	7.6 U	7.9 U	0.0059 UJ	0.0076 U	58 U	0.0059 U	0.0059 U	0.032 U	0.035 UJ	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
Chlorodibromomethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.00067 U	0.00063 U	7.6 U	7.9 U	0.0059 U	0.0076 U	58 U	0.0059 U	0.0059 U	0.032 U	0.035 U	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
Chloroethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.0031 U	0.0029 U	7.6 UJ	7.9 UJ	0.0059 UJ	0.0076 U	58 U	0.0059 U	0.0059 U	0.032 U	0.035 U	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
Chloroform	49	350	0.37	mg/kg	0.00086 U	0.00081 U	7.6 U	7.9 U	0.0059 U	0.0076 U	58 U	0.0059 U	0.0059 U	0.032 U	0.035 U	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
Chloromethane (methyl chloride)	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.0015 U	0.0014 U	7.6 U	7.9 U	0.0059 U	0.0076 U	58 UJ	0.0059 U	0.0059 U	0.032 U	0.035 U	***R***	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
2- chlorotoluene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4- chlorotoluene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cumene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,2- dibromo- 3- chloropropane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Dibromochloromethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,2- dibromoethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Dibromomethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
cis- 1,3- dichloro, 1- propene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.0013 U	0.0012 U	7.6 U	7.9 U	0.0059 U	0.0076 U	58 U	0.0059 U	0.0059 U	0.032 U	0.035 U	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
1,2- dichlorobenzene	100	500	1.1	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,3- dichlorobenzene	49	280	2.4	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,4- dichlorobenzene	13	130	1.8	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Dichlorobromomethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.0014 U	0.0013 U	7.6 U	7.9 U	0.0059 U	0.0076 U	58 U	0.0059 U	0.0059 U	0.032 U	0.035 U	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
Dichlorodifluoromethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,1- dichloroethane	26	240	0.27	mg/kg	0.0013 U	0.0012 U	7.6 U	7.9 U	0.0059 U	0.0076 U	58 U	0.0059 U	0.0059 U	0.032 U	0.035 U	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
1,2- dichloroethane	3.1	30	0.02	mg/kg	0.0016 U	0.0015 U	7.6 U	7.9 U	0.0059 U	0.0076 U	58 U	0.0059 U	0.0059 U	0.032 U	0.035 U	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
cis- 1,2- dichloroethene	100	500	0.25	mg/kg	0.0017 U	0.0016 U	7.6 U	7.9 U	0.0059 U	0.0076 U	58 U	0.0059 U	0.0059 U	0.032 U	0.035 U	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
trans- 1,2- dichloroethene	100	500	0.19	mg/kg	0.00095 U	0.00089 U	7.6 U	7.9 U	0.0059 U	0.0076 U	58 U	0.0059 U	0.0059 U	0.032 U	0.035 U	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
1,1- dichloroethylene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.0018 U	0.0017 U	7.6 U	7.9 U	0.0059 U	0.0076 U	58 U	0.0059 U	0.0059 U	0.032 U	0.035 U	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
Dichloromethane	100	500	0.05	mg/kg	0.019 JP	0.021 JP	7.6 UJ	7.9 UJ	0.0021 J	0.0092 J	58 UP	0.024 UP	0.023 UP	0.13 UP	0.14 UP	0.024 UP	0.024 UP	0.023 UP
1,2- dichloropropane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.0017 U	0.0016 U	7.6 U	7.9 U	0.0059 U	0.0076 U	58 U	0.0059 U	0.0059 U	0.032 U	0.035 U	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
1,3- dichloropropane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Table 2
Soil Analytical Results - Volatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID: Sample Depth (feet): Date Collected: Sample Name:	SCO Restricted – Residential (bold)	SCO Restricted – Commercial (italics)	SCO – Unrestricted Use (shade)	Units	SB-44 21 - 22 12/05/06 SB-44	SB-44-DUP 21 - 22 12/05/06 SB-44-DUP	SB-46 25 - 28 06/12/08 SB-46	SB-46 28 - 30 06/12/08 SB-46	SB-47 5 - 7 03/26/08 SB-47	SB-47 23 03/26/08 SB-47	SB-48 12 07/24/10 SB-48	SB-48 18.5 - 19 07/24/10 SB-48	SB-48-DUP 18.5 - 19 07/24/10 SB-48-DUP	SB-49 9.5 07/25/10 SB-49	SB-49 12 07/25/10 SB-49	SB-50 9 02/26/11 SB-50	SB-51 14.5 02/27/11 SB-51	SB-51-DUP 14.5 02/27/11 SB-51-DUP
2,2- dichloropropane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
cis- 1,3- dichloropropane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,1- dichloropropene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
trans- 1,3- dichloropropene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.0015 U	0.0014 U	7.6 U	7.9 U	0.0059 U	0.0076 U	58 U	0.0059 U	0.0059 U	0.032 U	0.035 U	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
Ethylbenzene	41	390	1	mg/kg	0.0013 U	0.019	**130**	**97**	0.0059 UJ	0.27 D	**110**	0.0059 U	0.0059 U	0.032 U	0.035 UJ	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
Ethylene dibromide	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Freon 12	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hexachlorobutadiene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2- hexanone	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.0041 U	0.0039 U	7.6 U	7.9 U	0.012 U	0.015 U	58 U	0.012 U	0.012 U	0.064 U	0.07 UJ	0.012 U	0.012 U	0.012 U
Iodomethane (methyl iodide)	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Isopropylbenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4- isopropyltoluene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4- methyl- 2- pentanone	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Methyl isobutyl ketone	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.0019 U	0.0018 U	7.6 U	7.9 U	0.0059 U	0.0076 U	58 U	0.0059 U	0.0059 U	0.032 U	0.035 U	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
Methyl tert-butyl ether	100	500	0.93	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Methylene bromide	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Methylene chloride	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2,2- oxyblis (1-chloropropane)	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
n- propylbenzene	100	500	3.9	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Styrene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.0017 U	0.0016 U	110	36	0.0059 UJ	0.0076 U	14 J	0.0059 U	0.0059 U	0.032 U	0.035 U	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
Tetrachloroethylene	19	150	1.3	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,1,1,2- tetrachloroethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,1,2,2- tetrachloroethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.0011 U	0.0011 U	7.6 U	7.9 U	0.0059 U	0.0011 J	58 U	0.0059 U	0.0059 U	0.032 U	0.035 U	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
Toluene	100	500	0.7	mg/kg	0.0014 U	0.0013 U	**350 D**	**200**	0.0059 U	0.011 J	75	0.0059 UP	0.0059 UP	0.032 U	0.035 U	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
1,2,3- trichlorobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,2,4- trichlorobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,1,1- trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	100	500	0.68	mg/kg	0.0014 U	0.0013 U	7.6 U	7.9 U	0.0059 U	0.0076 U	58 U	0.0059 U	0.0059 U	0.032 U	0.035 U	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
1,1,2- trichloroethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.0017 U	0.0016 U	7.6 U	7.9 U	0.0059 U	0.0076 U	58 U	0.0059 U	0.0059 U	0.032 U	0.035 U	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
Trichloroethene (trichloroethylene)	21	200	0.47	mg/kg	0.0011 U	0.001 U	7.6 U	7.9 U	0.0059 U	0.0076 U	58 U	0.0059 U	0.0059 U	0.032 U	0.035 U	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
Trichlorofluoromethane (freon 11)	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,2,3 - trichloropropane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,2,4- trimethylbenzene	52	190	3.6	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,3,5- trimethylbenzene	52	190	8.4	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vinyl acetate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vinyl chloride (chloroethene)	0.9	13	0.02	mg/kg	0.0014 U	0.0013 U	7.6 U	7.9 U	0.0059 U	0.0076 U	58 U	0.0059 U	0.0059 U	0.032 U	0.035 U	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
Total xylenes	100	500	0.26	mg/kg	0.0045 J	0.017	***600***	**330**	0.0059 UJ	0.12 D	**280 J**	0.00086 J	0.0012 J	0.032	0.012 J	0.006 U	0.0059 U	0.0058 U
Total BTEX	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.007	0.038	1340.000	757.000	ND	0.439	496.000	0.001	0.001	0.032	0.012	ND	ND	ND
Total VOCs	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.2099	0.1906	1450	793	0.0021	0.5793	510	0.00346	0.0039	0.125	0.012	0.0037	0.0246	0.0171

See notes on page 9.

Table 2
Soil Analytical Results - Volatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Notes:
Italicized result exceeds SCO for Restricted – Commercial use.
Bolded result exceeds SCO Restricted – Residential use.
Shaded result exceeds SCO Unrestricted use.
1. Qualifiers are as follows:
   - B Analyte was also detected in the associated method blank.
   - D The reported concentration is based on a diluted sample analysis.
   - E Analyte exceeded calibration range.
   - J The compound was positively identified; however, the associated numerical value is an estimated concentration only.
   - M Indicates manually integrated compound.
   - N Indicates spike sample recovery is not within the quality control limits.
   - P Indicates an estimated value between the instrument detection limit and practical quantitation limit (PQL).
   - R The reported concentration was rejected.
   - U The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected. The associated value is the analyte quantitation limit.
2. Screening levels were provided in New York State Department of Environmental Conservation 6 New York Codes, Rules and Regulations Subpart 375.6: Remedial Program Soil Cleanup Objectives.
3. Duplicate samples are indicated by location ID ending in DUP.

BTEX = benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylene
mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram
NA = not analyzed for
ND = not detected
% = percent
PAHs = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
SCO = Soil cleanup objective
VOCs = volatile organic compounds
- - = criteria not indicated

Table 3
Soil Analytical Results - Semivolatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID:	SCO Restricted-Residential	SCO Restricted-Commercial	SCO – Unrestricted Use		SB-09	SB-09	SB-20	SB-20	SB-21	SB-21	SB-22	SB-22	SB-23	SB-23	SB-24	SB-24	SB-24
Sample Depth:					11-15	31-33.5	12-16	16-20	12-16	36-38.9	12-16	36-44	20-24	52-54.5	30-32	34-36	36-38
Date:					37869	37869	37896	37896	37894	37894	37893	37893	37894	37894	37897	37897	37896
Sample Name:	(bold)	(italics)	(shaded)	Units	SB-09	SB-09	SB-20	SB-20	SB-21	SB-21	SB-22	SB-22	SB-23	SB-23	SB-24	SB-24	SB-24
Acenaphthene	100	500	20	mg/kg	0.086 J	U	3.4	1.4	11	1.2	6.9	0.094 J	**220 D**	19	***4400***	1	***7000***
Acenaphthylene	100	500	100	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	4.3	0.44	1.7	U	**250 D**	15	***7900***	1.9	***12000***
Anthracene	100	500	100	mg/kg	0.16 J	U	1.8	0.26 J	9.5	1.4	6.6	0.081 J	**330 D**	24	***7600***	2.2	***11000***
Benzo (a) anthracene	1	5.6	1	mg/kg	0.42	U	**5.4**	0.171 J	***19***	**2.2**	***9.1 D***	0.089 J	***280 D***	***24***	***6900***	**2.1**	***12000***
Benzo (a) pyrene	1	1	1	mg/kg	0.52	U	**5.4**	0.17 J	***18***	***1.7***	***8.2 D***	0.069 J	***240 D***	***19***	***5300***	***1.6***	***8600***
Benzo (b) fluoranthene	1	5.6	1	mg/kg	0.61	U	3.8	0.12 J	15	1.8	8.4 D	0.074 J	270 D	22	6200	1.8	10000
Benzo (g,h,I) perylene	100	500	100	mg/kg	0.36 J	U	2.7	0.093 J	9.8	0.93	4.3	0.046 J	74	8	***2200***	0.5	***3200***
Benzo (k) fluoranthene	3.9	56	0.8	mg/kg	0.22 J	U	1.2	U	**5.3**	0.54	**4.1**	U	***120 D***	**9.3**	***2700***	0.81	***4300***
Benzyl alcohol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bis (2- chloroethoxy) methane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Bis (2- Chloroethyl) ether	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Bis (2- ethylhexyl) phthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	2.2	0.3 J	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	0.45 J	U	U	U
4- Bromofluorobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4- Bromophenyl- phenylether	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Butylbenzylphthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.044 J	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Carbazole	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.091 J	U	U	U	U	0.083 J	2.5	U	140 D	12	3200	0.96	5400
4- Chloro- 3- methylphenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
4- Chloroaniline	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
2- Chloronaphthalene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
2- Chlorophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
4- Chlorophenyl- phenylether	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Chrysene	3.9	56	1	mg/kg	0.44	U	**5.2**	0.172 J	**18**	2.4	**7.7 D**	0.075 J	***260 D***	**22**	***5700***	1.7	***9200***
Dibenzo (a,h) anthracene	0.33	0.56	0.33	mg/kg	0.071 J	U	**0.49 J**	U	***2.1***	0.2 J	***1.1***	U	***21***	***2.4***	***700 J***	0.16 J	***1000 J***
Dibenzofuran	59	350	7	mg/kg	0.06 J	U	1.4	0.086 J	1.9 J	0.27 J	4.8	0.062 J	**280 D**	20	***7500***	2	***12000***
Dibutyl phthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
1,2- Dichlorobenzene	100	500	1.1	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
1,3- Dichlorobenzene	49	280	2.4	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
1,4- Dichlorobenzene	13	130	1.8	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
3,3'- Dichlorobenzidine	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
2,4- Dichlorophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Diethyl phthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
2,4- Dimethylphenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	39	1.8 J	200 J	U	360 J
Dimethyl phthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
4,6- Dinitro- 2- methylphenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U

Table 3
Soil Analytical Results - Semivolatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID:	SCO Restricted-Residential	SCO Restricted-Commercial	SCO – Unrestricted Use		SB-09	SB-09	SB-20	SB-20	SB-21	SB-21	SB-22	SB-22	SB-23	SB-23	SB-24	SB-24	SB-24
Sample Depth:					11-15	31-33.5	12-16	16-20	12-16	36-38.9	12-16	36-44	20-24	52-54.5	30-32	34-36	36-38
Date:					37869	37869	37896	37896	37894	37894	37893	37893	37894	37894	37897	37897	37896
Sample Name:	(bold)	(italics)	(shaded)	Units	SB-09	SB-09	SB-20	SB-20	SB-21	SB-21	SB-22	SB-22	SB-23	SB-23	SB-24	SB-24	SB-24
2,4- Dinitrophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
2,4- Dinitrotoluene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
2,6- Dinitrotoluene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Dioctyl phthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Fluoranthene	100	500	100	mg/kg	0.76	U	6.1	0.3 J	22	3.2	20 D	0.21 J	***600 D***	58 D	***13000***	4	***20000***
Fluorene	100	500	30	mg/kg	0.077 J	U	U	1.1	7.7	1.9	6.2	0.088 J	**360 D**	24	***9200***	2.5	***14000***
Hexachlorobenzene	1.2	6	0.33	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Hexachlorobutadiene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Hexachloroethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		U
Indeno (1,2,3- cd) pyrene	0.5	5.6	0.5	mg/kg	0.34 J	U	**1.5**	U	***6.4***	**0.59**	**3.5**	U	***64***	***7.7***	***2100***	**0.51**	***3400***
Isophorone	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
2- Methylnaphthalene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.089 J	0.2 J	U	3.2	1.3 J	0.68	5.8	0.085 J	460 D	32	12000	2.5	19000
2- Methylphenol	100	500	0.33	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	0.066 J	U	2.3 J	0.31 J	U	U	U
4- Methylphenol	100	500	0.33	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	0.2 J	U	8.1	1	U	U	U
Naphthalene	100	500	12	mg/kg	0.99	4.4	0.11 JB	6 B	3.1 B	2.3 B	22 D	2.5 B	***1300 DB***	**110 DB**	***38000 DB***	5.9 B	***56000 DB***
2- Nitroaniline	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
3- Nitroaniline	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
4- Nitroaniline	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Nitrobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
2- Nitrophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
4- Nitrophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
N- Nitrosodi- n- propylamine	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
N- Nitrosodiphenylamine	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
2,2- Oxybis (1-Chloropropane)	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Pentachlorophenol	6.7	6.7	0.8	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Phenanthrene	100	500	100	mg/kg	0.61	U	U	1.4	11	5.2	30 D	0.33 J	***820 D***	85 D	***20000***	5.8	***35000 D***
Phenol	100	500	0.33	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Pyrene	100	500	100	mg/kg	0.75	U	18 D	0.59	53 D	6.2	20 D	0.18 J	***520 D***	54 D	***13000***	3.9	***21000***
1,2,4- Trichlorobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
2,4,5- Trichlorophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
2,4,6- Trichlorophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Total PAHs	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	6.503	4.6	55.1	14.976	216.5	32.88	165.6	3.921	6189	535.4	156900	38.88	246700
Total SVOCs	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	8.898	4.9	56.5	15.062	218.4	33.233	173.166	3.983	6658.4	570.96	167800	41.84	264460

See notes on page 11.

Table 3
Soil Analytical Results - Semivolatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID:	SCO Restricted-Residential	SCO Restricted-Commercial	SCO – Unrestricted Use		SB-25	SB-25	SB-26	SB-26	SB-30	SB-30	SB-30	SB-31	SB-31	SB-32	SB-32	SB-32	SB-33
Sample Depth:					12-16	24-28	9-13	16-19	10 - 14	10 - 14	34 - 36	7 - 11	7 - 11	9 - 11	9 - 11	35 - 39	5 - 7
Date:					37895	37895	9/29/2003	10/1/2003	02/20/05	02/20/05	02/20/05	03/06/05	03/06/05	03/02/05	03/02/05	03/02/05	02/27/05
Sample Name:	(bold)	(italics)	(shaded)	Units	SB-25	SB-25	SB-26	SB-26	SB-30	SB-30 DL	SB-30	SB-31	SB-31 DL	SB-32	SB-32 DL	SB-32	-33
Acenaphthene	100	500	20	mg/kg	28	0.17 J	24	**160 DJ**	90	90 D	0.45 J	4.8	3.7 DJ	3.7	3.5 DJ	0.5 U	0.11 J
Acenaphthylene	100	500	100	mg/kg	13	U	19	**430 D**	31	27 DJ	0.12 J	0.099 J	4.1 U	1.4 J	0.87 DJ	0.5 U	0.32 J
Anthracene	100	500	100	mg/kg	46	0.38 J	81 D	**380 D**	**170 D**	**170 D**	0.7	9.4 E	11 D	5.7	5 D	0.21 J	0.41
Benzo (a) anthracene	1	5.6	1	mg/kg	***45***	0.16 J	***100 D***	***320 D***	***120***	***120 D***	0.44 J	***30 E***	***24 D***	***21***	***18 D***	0.43 J	**2**
Benzo (a) pyrene	1	1	1	mg/kg	***39***	0.13 J	***93***	***260 DJ***	***100***	***100 D***	0.35 J	***23 E***	***20 D***	***29***	***27 D***	0.45 J	***2.6***
Benzo (b) fluoranthene	1	5.6	1	mg/kg	***46***	0.15 J	***110 D***	***250 DJ***	***110***	***98 D***	0.38 J	***35 E***	***22 D***	***29***	***25 D***	0.59	**3.2**
Benzo (g,h,I) perylene	100	500	100	mg/kg	19	U	41 D	48	52	51 D	0.17 J	5.8	9.4 D	13	15 D	0.12 J	0.8
Benzo (k) fluoranthene	3.9	56	0.8	mg/kg	**18**	0.065 J	**32**	***130 DJ***	**42**	**48 D**	0.18 J	**14 E**	**10 D**	**9.9**	**8.8 D**	0.25 J	1.4
Benzyl alcohol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bis (2- chloroethoxy) methane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
Bis (2- Chloroethyl) ether	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
Bis (2- ethylhexyl) phthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.32 J	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.17 J	0.4 U
4- Bromofluorobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
4- Bromophenyl- phenylether	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Butylbenzylphthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
Carbazole	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	18	0.13 J	29	180 DJ	39	38 DJ	0.22 J	3.2	2.4 DJ	2.4	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
4- Chloro- 3- methylphenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
4- Chloroaniline	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
2- Chloronaphthalene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	2 J	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
2- Chlorophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
4- Chlorophenyl- phenylether	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
Chrysene	3.9	56	1	mg/kg	**42**	0.16 J	***92 D***	***240 DJ***	***120***	***120 D***	0.47 J	**24 E**	**23 D**	**22**	**22 D**	0.45 J	2.1
Dibenzo (a,h) anthracene	0.33	0.56	0.33	mg/kg	***5.1***	U	***9***	***13***	***15***	***16 DJ***	0.52 U	***1.8***	***2.6 DJ***	***3.6***	***4 DJ***	0.5 U	0.22 J
Dibenzofuran	59	350	7	mg/kg	31	0.16 J	32	**350 D**	**86**	**85 D**	0.34 J	2.6	2.1 DJ	0.8 J	0.78 DJ	0.11 J	0.12 J
Dibutyl phthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.14 J	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.26 J
1,2- Dichlorobenzene	100	500	1.1	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
1,3- Dichlorobenzene	49	280	2.4	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
1,4- Dichlorobenzene	13	130	1.8	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
3,3'- Dichlorobenzidine	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
2,4- Dichlorophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
Diethyl phthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
2,4- Dimethylphenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	0.91 J	29	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
Dimethyl phthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
4,6- Dinitro- 2- methylphenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	21 U	84 U	1 U	0.83 U	8.3 U	4.4 U	8.8 U	1 U	0.81 U

Table 3
Soil Analytical Results - Semivolatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID:	SCO Restricted-Residential	SCO Restricted-Commercial	SCO – Unrestricted Use		SB-25	SB-25	SB-26	SB-26	SB-30	SB-30	SB-30	SB-31	SB-31	SB-32	SB-32	SB-32	SB-33
Sample Depth:					12-16	24-28	9-13	16-19	10 - 14	10 - 14	34 - 36	7 - 11	7 - 11	9 - 11	9 - 11	35 - 39	5 - 7
Date:					37895	37895	9/29/2003	10/1/2003	02/20/05	02/20/05	02/20/05	03/06/05	03/06/05	03/02/05	03/02/05	03/02/05	02/27/05
Sample Name:	(bold)	(italics)	(shaded)	Units	SB-25	SB-25	SB-26	SB-26	SB-30	SB-30 DL	SB-30	SB-31	SB-31 DL	SB-32	SB-32 DL	SB-32	-33
2,4- Dinitrophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	21 U	84 U	1 U	0.83 U	8.3 U	4.4 U	8.8 U	1 U	0.81 U
2,4- Dinitrotoluene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
2,6- Dinitrotoluene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
Dioctyl phthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
Fluoranthene	100	500	100	mg/kg	92 D	0.46 J	**190 D**	***790 D***	**290 D**	**290 D**	1.1	23 E	54 D	25	26 D	0.87	3.2
Fluorene	100	500	30	mg/kg	36	0.18 J	80 D	**420 D**	**110**	**110 D**	0.45 J	3.6	2.8 DJ	1.2 J	1 DJ	0.1 J	0.14 J
Hexachlorobenzene	1.2	6	0.33	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
Hexachlorobutadiene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
Hexachloroethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
Indeno (1,2,3- cd) pyrene	0.5	5.6	0.5	mg/kg	***17***	0.053 J	***31***	***44***	***46***	***46 D***	0.16 J	***5.8***	***8.7 D***	***11***	***12 D***	0.12 J	**0.77**
Isophorone	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
2- Methylnaphthalene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	15	0.19 J	71 D	660 D	87	85 D	0.37 J	0.26 J	4.1 U	0.31 J	4.3 U	0.12 J	0.065 J
2- Methylphenol	100	500	0.33	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
4- Methylphenol	100	500	0.33	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
Naphthalene	100	500	12	mg/kg	61 B	1.5 B	**270 DB**	***3700 D***	**300 D**	**300 D**	1.2	0.31 J	4.1 U	1 J	0.97 DJ	0.48 J	0.4 U
2- Nitroaniline	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	21 U	84 U	1 U	0.83 U	8.3 U	4.4 U	8.8 U	1 U	0.81 U
3- Nitroaniline	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	21 U	84 U	1 U	0.83 U	8.3 U	4.4 U	8.8 U	1 U	0.81 U
4- Nitroaniline	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	21 U	84 U	1 U	0.83 U	8.3 U	4.4 U	8.8 U	1 U	0.81 U
Nitrobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
2- Nitrophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
4- Nitrophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	21 U	84 U	1 U	0.83 U	8.3 U	4.4 U	8.8 U	1 U	0.81 U
N- Nitrosodi- n- propylamine	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	NA	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
N- Nitrosodiphenylamine	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
2,2- Oxybis (1-Chloropropane)	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pentachlorophenol	6.7	6.7	0.8	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	21 U	84 U	1 U	0.83 U	8.3 U	4.4 U	8.8 U	1 U	0.81 U
Phenanthrene	100	500	100	mg/kg	**110 D**	0.7 D	**200 D**	***1300 D***	**450 D**	**450 D**	1.7	22 E	43 D	10	9.4 D	0.7	1.3
Phenol	100	500	0.33	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
Pyrene	100	500	100	mg/kg	88 D	0.36 J	**180 D**	***580 D***	**260 D**	**260 D**	0.95	33 E	49 D	38 E	42 D	0.81	3.5
1,2,4- Trichlorobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
2,4,5- Trichlorophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	10 U	41 U	0.52 U	0.41 U	4.1 U	2.2 U	4.3 U	0.5 U	0.4 U
2,4,6- Trichlorophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	U	21 U	84 U	1 U	0.83 U	8.3 U	4.4 U	8.8 U	1 U	0.81 U
Total PAHs	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	720.1	4.658	1623	9725	2393	2381	9.19	235.869	283.2	224.81	220.54	5.7	22.135
Total SVOCs	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	769.1	4.948	1684.91	10286	2518	2504	9.89	241.989	287.7	228.01	221.32	5.98	22.515

See notes on page 11.

Table 3
Soil Analytical Results - Semivolatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID:					SB-34		SB-34		SB-34		SB-38		SB-38		SB-38		SB-39		SB-39		SB-39		SB-39		SB-40		SB-40		SB-40	
Sample Depth:	SCO Restricted-Residential	SCO Restricted-Commercial	SCO – Unrestricted Use		13 - 17		13 - 17		37 - 39		25 - 27		25 - 27		43 - 45		45 - 47		45 - 47		65 - 67		65 - 67		28 - 30		28 - 30		46 - 48	
Date:					02/23/05		02/23/05		02/24/05		02/22/05		02/22/05		02/22/05		03/10/05		03/10/05		03/12/05		03/12/05		04/05/05		04/05/05		04/05/05	
Sample Name:	(bold)	(italics)	(shaded)	Units	SB-34		SB-34 DL		SB-34		SB-38		SB-38 DL		SB-38		SB-39		SB-39 DL		SB-39		SB-39 DL		SB-40		SB-40 DL		SB-40	
Acenaphthene	100	500	20	mg/kg	44		46	DJ	0.52	U	**490**		**470**	**DJ**	0.76		**190**	**DJ**	**190**	**DJ**	11	D	11	D	1.2		1.7	DJ	3.8	
Acenaphthylene	100	500	100	mg/kg	**120**	**D**	**120**	**D**	0.52	U	***2200***	***DJ***	***2200***	***DJ***	0.36	J	**370**	**D**	**370**	**D**	24	D	24	D	0.21	J	0.33	DJ	14	E
Anthracene	100	500	100	mg/kg	***540***	***D***	***540***	***D***	0.12	J	***2400***	***DJ***	***2400***	***DJ***	1.1		**340**	**D**	**340**	**D**	20	D	20	D	1.5		1.9	D	11	E
Benzo (a) anthracene	1	5.6	1	mg/kg	***680***	***D***	***680***	***D***	0.13	J	***1600***	***DJ***	***1600***	***DJ***	1		***260***	***D***	***260***	***D***	***19***	***D***	***19***	***D***	**2.9**		**2.9**	**D**	***7.2***	
Benzo (a) pyrene	1	1	1	mg/kg	***600***	***D***	***600***	***D***	0.11	J	***1300***	***DJ***	***1300***	***DJ***	0.88		***230***	***DJ***	***230***	***DJ***	***18***	***D***	***18***	***D***	***2.5***		***2.6***	***D***	***13***	***E***
Benzo (b) fluoranthene	1	5.6	1	mg/kg	***610***	***D***	***610***	***D***	0.12	J	***1300***	***DJ***	***1300***	***DJ***	**1.1**		***240***	***D***	***240***	***D***	***18***	***D***	***18***	***D***	**4.5**		**3.7**	**D**	***18***	***E***
Benzo (g,h,I) perylene	100	500	100	mg/kg	**320**	**D**	**320**	**D**	0.52	U	***550***		***690***	***DJ***	0.22	J	**120**	**DJ**	**120**	**DJ**	4.5		8.9	DJ	0.52		1.3	DJ	2.7	
Benzo (k) fluoranthene	3.9	56	0.8	mg/kg	***230***	***D***	***230***	***D***	0.52	U	***560***		***660***	***DJ***	0.43	J	***100***	***DJ***	***100***	***DJ***	**8.7**	**DJ**	**8.7**	**DJ**	1.5		1.4	DJ	**4.9**	
Benzyl alcohol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA
Bis (2- chloroethoxy) methane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
Bis (2- Chloroethyl) ether	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
Bis (2- ethylhexyl) phthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.13	J	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.19	J	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
4- Bromofluorobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
4- Bromophenyl- phenylether	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA
Butylbenzylphthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
Carbazole	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	7.7		110	U	0.52	U	740		2700	U	0.37	J	130	DJ	130	DJ	9.2	D	9.2	D	0.44	J	0.42	DJ	2.7	
4- Chloro- 3- methylphenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
4- Chloroaniline	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
2- Chloronaphthalene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
2- Chlorophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
4- Chlorophenyl- phenylether	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
Chrysene	3.9	56	1	mg/kg	***650***	***D***	***650***	***D***	0.15	J	***1800***	***DJ***	***1800***	***DJ***	0.89		***240***	***D***	***240***	***D***	**16**	**D**	**16**	**D**	2.2		3.4	D	**6.6**	
Dibenzo (a,h) anthracene	0.33	0.56	0.33	mg/kg	***38***		***73***	***DJ***	0.52	U	***140***		2700	U	0.068	J	***20***		230	U	***1.1***		***2***	***DJ***	0.12	J	1.8	U	***0.74***	
Dibenzofuran	59	350	7	mg/kg	12		110	U	0.52	U	***1500***	***DJ***	***1500***	***DJ***	0.71		**310**	**D**	**310**	**D**	21	D	21	D	0.64		1	DJ	13	E
Dibutyl phthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.34	J	54	U	2700	U	0.2	J	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
1,2- Dichlorobenzene	100	500	1.1	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
1,3- Dichlorobenzene	49	280	2.4	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
1,4- Dichlorobenzene	13	130	1.8	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
3,3'- Dichlorobenzidine	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
2,4- Dichlorophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
Diethyl phthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
2,4- Dimethylphenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	180		2700	U	0.51	U	110	DJ	110	DJ	3.9		2	DJ	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
Dimethyl phthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
4,6- Dinitro- 2- methylphenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	11	U	220	U	1	U	110	U	5500	U	1	U	4.8	U	480	U	0.9	U	18	U	0.9	U	3.6	U	1	U

Table 3
Soil Analytical Results - Semivolatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID:	SCO Restricted-Residential	SCO Restricted-Commercial	SCO – Unrestricted Use		SB-34		SB-34		SB-34		SB-38		SB-38		SB-38		SB-39		SB-39		SB-39		SB-39		SB-40		SB-40		SB-40	
Sample Depth:					13 - 17		13 - 17		37 - 39		25 - 27		25 - 27		43 - 45		45 - 47		45 - 47		65 - 67		65 - 67		28 - 30		28 - 30		46 - 48	
Date:					02/23/05		02/23/05		02/24/05		02/22/05		02/22/05		02/22/05		03/10/05		03/10/05		03/12/05		03/12/05		04/05/05		04/05/05		04/05/05	
Sample Name:	(bold)	(italics)	(shaded)	Units	SB-34		SB-34 DL		SB-34		SB-38		SB-38 DL		SB-38		SB-39		SB-39 DL		SB-39		SB-39 DL		SB-40		SB-40 DL		SB-40	
2,4- Dinitrophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	11	U	220	U	1	U	110	U	5500	U	1	U	4.8	U	480	U	0.9	U	18	U	0.9	U	3.6	U	1	U
2,4- Dinitrotoluene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
2,6- Dinitrotoluene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
Dioctyl phthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
Fluoranthene	100	500	100	mg/kg	***1600***	***D***	***1600***	***D***	0.31	J	***4500***	***D***	***4500***	***D***	2.7		***820***	***D***	***820***	***D***	57	D	57	D	10	E	6.6	D	21	E
Fluorene	100	500	30	mg/kg	10		110	U	0.52	U	***1800***	***DJ***	***1800***	***DJ***	0.8		**340**	**D**	**340**	**D**	23	D	23	D	1.1		1.7	DJ	16	E
Hexachlorobenzene	1.2	6	0.33	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
Hexachlorobutadiene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
Hexachloroethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
Indeno (1,2,3- cd) pyrene	0.5	5.6	0.5	mg/kg	***270***	***D***	***270***	***D***	0.52	U	***530***		***620***	***DJ***	0.22	J	***100***	***DJ***	***100***	***DJ***	**4.2**		***8***	***DJ***	0.44	J	**1.2**	**DJ**	**2.8**	
Isophorone	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
2- Methylnaphthalene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	4.2	J	110	U	0.52	U	2700	D	2700	D	0.86		460	D	460	D	26	D	26	D	0.48		0.79	DJ	10	E
2- Methylphenol	100	500	0.33	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	47	DJ	47	DJ	1.2		1	DJ	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
4- Methylphenol	100	500	0.33	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	**240**		2700	U	0.51	U	**220**	**DJ**	**220**	**DJ**	4.1		3.7	DJ	0.075	J	1.8	U	0.51	U
Naphthalene	100	500	12	mg/kg	25		110	U	0.3	J	***16000***	***D***	***16000***	***D***	4.2		***3200***	***D***	***3200***	***D***	**140**	**DE**	**140**	**DE**	0.68		0.89	DJ	25	E
2- Nitroaniline	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	11	U	220	U	1	U	110	U	5500	U	1	U	4.8	U	480	U	0.9	U	18	U	0.9	U	3.6	U	1	U
3- Nitroaniline	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	11	U	220	U	1	U	110	U	5500	U	1	U	4.8	U	480	U	0.9	U	18	U	0.9	U	3.6	U	1	U
4- Nitroaniline	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	11	U	220	U	1	U	110	U	5500	U	1	U	4.8	U	480	U	0.9	U	18	U	0.9	U	3.6	U	1	U
Nitrobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
2- Nitrophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
4- Nitrophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	11	U	220	U	1	U	110	U	5500	U	1	U	4.8	U	480	U	0.9	U	18	U	0.9	U	3.6	U	1	U
N- Nitrosodi- n- propylamine	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U		NA	0.52	U	54	U		NA	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
N- Nitrosodiphenylamine	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
2,2- Oxybis (1-Chloropropane)	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA
Pentachlorophenol	6.7	6.7	0.8	mg/kg	11	U	220	U	1	U	110	U	5500	U	1	U	4.8	U	480	U	0.9	U	18	U	0.9	U	3.6	U	1	U
Phenanthrene	100	500	100	mg/kg	**170**	**D**	**170**	**D**	0.18	J	***7100***	***D***	***7100***	***D***	3.7		***1200***	***D***	***1200***	***D***	82	D	82	D	9.7	E	7.6	D	25	E
Phenol	100	500	0.33	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	100	DJ	100	DJ	2.8		2.7	DJ	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
Pyrene	100	500	100	mg/kg	***1500***	***D***	***1500***	***D***	0.32	J	***3900***	***D***	***3900***	***D***	2.4		***640***	***D***	***640***	***D***	45	D	45	D	3.7		7.5	D	9.4	E
1,2,4- Trichlorobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
2,4,5- Trichlorophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.3	U	110	U	0.52	U	54	U	2700	U	0.51	U	2.3	U	230	U	0.44	U	8.9	U	0.44	U	1.8	U	0.51	U
2,4,6- Trichlorophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	11	U	220	U	1	U	110	U	5500	U	1	U	4.8	U	480	U	0.9	U	18	U	0.9	U	3.6	U	1	U
Total PAHs	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	7411.2		7409		1.74		48870		49040		21.688		8870		8850		517.5		526.6		43.25		45.51		191.14	
Total SVOCs	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	7430.9		7409		2.21		51530		50540		22.968		9787		9767		559.89		566.2		44.405		46.93		206.84	

See notes on page 11.

Table 3
Soil Analytical Results - Semivolatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID:					SB-40		SB-41		SB-41		SB-42		SB-42		SB-42		SB-43		SB-43		SB-44		SB-44		SB-44		SB-44-DUP	
Sample Depth:					46 - 48		13 - 14		24 - 25		13 - 14		24 - 25		27 - 28		16 - 17		28 - 29		14 - 15		19 - 20		21 - 22		21 - 22	
Date:	SCO Restricted-Residential	SCO Restricted-Commercial	SCO – Unrestricted Use		04/05/05		12/06/06		12/06/06		12/06/06		12/06/06		12/06/06		12/05/06		12/05/06		12/05/06		12/05/06		12/05/06		12/05/06	
Sample Name:	(bold)	(italics)	(shaded)	Units	SB-40 DL		SB-41		SB-41		SB-42		SB-42		SB-42		SB-43		SB-43		SB-44		SB-44		SB-44		SB-44-DUP	
Acenaphthene	100	500	20	mg/kg	3.9	DJ	0.35	J	0.08	U	0.46	J	0.082	U	0.59	J	0.16	U	0.063	U	0.062	U	0.14	U	0.18	U	0.083	U
Acenaphthylene	100	500	100	mg/kg	10	DJ	0.093	U	0.059	U	0.56	J	0.061	U	0.12	U	0.12	U	0.047	U	0.046	U	0.11	U	0.13	U	0.062	U
Anthracene	100	500	100	mg/kg	13	DJ	0.12	U	0.08	U	1.1	J	0.082	U	0.16	U	0.16	U	0.063	U	0.062	U	0.14	U	0.18	U	0.083	U
Benzo (a) anthracene	1	5.6	1	mg/kg	***9.6***	***DJ***	0.1	U	0.065	U	***5.8***		0.067	U	0.13	U	0.13	U	0.052	U	0.17	J	0.16	J	0.21	J	0.068	U
Benzo (a) pyrene	1	1	1	mg/kg	***8.2***	***DJ***	0.093	U	0.059	U	***10***		0.061	U	0.12	U	0.12	U	0.047	U	0.12	J	0.11	J	0.13	U	0.062	U
Benzo (b) fluoranthene	1	5.6	1	mg/kg	***11***	***DJ***	0.21	U	0.13	U	***8.4***	***M***	0.14	U	0.27	U	0.26	U	0.11	U	0.1	U	0.24	U	0.3	U	0.14	U
Benzo (g,h,I) perylene	100	500	100	mg/kg	3.5	DJ	0.084	U	0.054	U	18		0.055	U	0.11	U	0.1	U	0.042	U	0.042	U	0.095	U	0.12	U	0.056	U
Benzo (k) fluoranthene	3.9	56	0.8	mg/kg	3.7	DJ	0.084	U	0.054	U	**5.9**	**M**	0.055	U	0.11	U	0.1	U	0.042	U	0.082	J	0.095	U	0.12	U	0.056	U
Benzyl alcohol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg		NA	0.14	U	0.091	U	0.29	U	0.094	U	0.19	U	0.18	U	0.072	U	0.071	U	0.16	U	0.2	U	0.095	U
Bis (2- chloroethoxy) methane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.13	U	0.082	U	0.26	U	0.085	U	0.17	U	0.16	U	0.065	U	0.064	U	0.15	U	0.18	U	0.086	U
Bis (2- Chloroethyl) ether	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.1	U	0.065	U	0.21	U	0.067	U	0.13	U	0.13	U	0.052	U	0.051	U	0.12	U	0.14	U	0.068	U
Bis (2- ethylhexyl) phthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.1	UB	0.11	JB	0.2	UB	0.09	JB	0.16	JB	0.18	JB	0.12	JB	0.086	JB	0.13	JB	0.15	JB	0.097	JB
4- Bromofluorobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA
4- Bromophenyl- phenylether	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg		NA	0.12	U	0.074	U	0.23	U	0.076	U	0.15	U	0.14	U	0.059	U	0.057	U	0.13	U	0.16	U	0.077	U
Butylbenzylphthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.098	U	0.062	U	0.2	U	0.064	U	0.13	U	0.12	U	0.049	U	0.048	U	0.11	U	0.14	U	0.065	U
Carbazole	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	3	DJ	0.11	U	0.071	U	0.41	J	0.073	U	1		0.14	U	0.056	U	0.055	U	0.13	U	0.16	U	0.074	U
4- Chloro- 3- methylphenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.26	U	0.16	U	0.52	U	0.17	U	0.33	U	0.32	U	0.13	U	0.13	U	0.29	U	0.36	U	0.17	U
4- Chloroaniline	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.24	U	0.15	U	0.49	U	0.16	U	0.32	U	0.3	U	0.12	U	0.12	U	0.28	U	0.34	U	0.16	U
2- Chloronaphthalene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.11	U	0.071	U	0.22	U	0.073	U	0.14	U	0.14	U	0.056	U	0.055	U	0.13	U	0.16	U	0.074	U
2- Chlorophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.2	U	0.12	U	0.39	U	0.13	U	0.25	U	0.24	U	0.099	U	0.097	U	0.22	U	0.28	U	0.13	U
4- Chlorophenyl- phenylether	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.1	U	0.067	U	0.21	U	0.069	U	0.14	U	0.13	U	0.053	U	0.052	U	0.12	U	0.15	U	0.069	U
Chrysene	3.9	56	1	mg/kg	**11**	**DJ**	0.095	U	0.061	U	**5.8**		0.063	U	0.12	U	0.12	U	0.048	U	0.16	J	0.14	J	0.36	J	0.063	U
Dibenzo (a,h) anthracene	0.33	0.56	0.33	mg/kg	20	U	0.084	U	0.054	U	***4.3***	***M***	0.055	U	0.11	U	0.1	U	0.042	U	0.042	U	0.095	U	0.12	U	0.056	U
Dibenzofuran	59	350	7	mg/kg	8.8	DJ	0.12	U	0.077	U	0.35	J	0.079	U	0.42	J	0.15	U	0.061	U	0.06	U	0.14	U	0.17	U	0.08	U
Dibutyl phthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.1	U	0.064	U	0.2	U	0.066	U	0.13	U	0.12	U	0.05	U	0.05	U	0.11	U	0.14	U	0.066	U
1,2- Dichlorobenzene	100	500	1.1	mg/kg	20	U	0.13	U	0.081	U	0.26	U	0.084	U	0.16	U	0.16	U	0.064	U	0.063	U	0.14	U	0.18	U	0.084	U
1,3- Dichlorobenzene	49	280	2.4	mg/kg	20	U	0.12	U	0.074	U	0.23	U	0.076	U	0.15	U	0.14	U	0.059	U	0.057	U	0.13	U	0.16	U	0.077	U
1,4- Dichlorobenzene	13	130	1.8	mg/kg	20	U	0.12	U	0.077	U	0.24	U	0.079	U	0.16	U	0.15	U	0.061	U	0.06	U	0.14	U	0.17	U	0.08	U
3,3'- Dichlorobenzidine	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.2	U	0.13	U	0.41	U	0.13	U	0.26	U	0.25	U	0.1	U	0.1	U	0.23	U	0.29	U	0.13	U
2,4- Dichlorophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.25	U	0.16	U	0.5	U	0.16	U	0.32	U	0.31	U	0.13	U	0.12	U	0.28	U	0.35	U	0.16	U
Diethyl phthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.11	U	0.071	U	0.22	U	0.073	U	0.14	U	0.14	U	0.056	U	0.055	U	0.13	U	0.16	U	0.074	U
2,4- Dimethylphenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.39	U	0.25	U	0.79	U	0.26	U	0.51	U	0.49	U	0.2	U	0.19	U	0.44	U	0.55	U	0.26	U
Dimethyl phthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.12	U	0.074	U	0.23	U	0.076	U	0.15	U	0.14	U	0.059	U	0.057	U	0.13	U	0.16	U	0.077	U
4,6- Dinitro- 2- methylphenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	41	U	0.54	U	0.35	U	1.1	U	0.36	U	0.7	U	0.68	U	0.27	U	0.27	U	0.62	U	0.77	U	0.36	U

Table 3
Soil Analytical Results - Semivolatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID:					SB-40		SB-41		SB-41		SB-42		SB-42		SB-42		SB-43		SB-43		SB-44		SB-44		SB-44		SB-44-DUP	
Sample Depth:	SCO Restricted-Residential	SCO Restricted-Commercial	SCO – Unrestricted Use		46 - 48		13 - 14		24 - 25		13 - 14		24 - 25		27 - 28		16 - 17		28 - 29		14 - 15		19 - 20		21 - 22		21 - 22	
Date:					04/05/05		12/06/06		12/06/06		12/06/06		12/06/06		12/06/06		12/05/06		12/05/06		12/05/06		12/05/06		12/05/06		12/05/06	
Sample Name:	(bold)	(italics)	(shaded)	Units	SB-40 DL		SB-41		SB-41		SB-42		SB-42		SB-42		SB-43		SB-43		SB-44		SB-44		SB-44		SB-44-DUP	
2,4- Dinitrophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	41	U	0.26	U	0.17	U	0.53	U	0.17	U	0.34	U	0.33	U	0.13	U	0.13	U	0.3	U	0.37	U	0.17	U
2,4- Dinitrotoluene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.14	U	0.087	U	0.27	U	0.089	U	0.18	U	0.17	U	0.069	U	0.068	U	0.15	U	0.19	U	0.09	U
2,6- Dinitrotoluene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.14	U	0.088	U	0.28	U	0.091	U	0.18	U	0.17	U	0.07	U	0.069	U	0.16	U	0.2	U	0.092	U
Dioctyl phthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.08	U	0.051	U	0.16	U	0.052	U	0.1	U	0.099	U	0.04	U	0.039	U	0.09	U	0.11	U	0.053	U
Fluoranthene	100	500	100	mg/kg	26	D	0.14	J	0.061	U	6.5		0.063	U	0.25	J	0.12	U	0.048	U	0.11	J	0.23	J	0.3	J	0.063	U
Fluorene	100	500	30	mg/kg	9.2	DJ	0.11	J	0.062	U	0.31	J	0.064	U	0.62	J	0.12	U	0.049	U	0.048	U	0.11	U	0.14	U	0.065	U
Hexachlorobenzene	1.2	6	0.33	mg/kg	20	U	0.11	U	0.071	U	0.22	U	0.073	U	0.14	U	0.14	U	0.056	U	0.055	U	0.13	U	0.16	U	0.074	U
Hexachlorobutadiene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.15	U	0.098	U	0.31	U	0.1	U	0.2	U	0.19	U	0.078	U	0.077	U	0.18	U	0.22	U	0.1	U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.56	U	0.36	U	1.1	U	0.37	U	0.73	U	0.7	U	0.28	U	0.28	U	0.64	U	0.8	U	0.37	U
Hexachloroethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.13	U	0.085	U	0.27	U	0.088	U	0.17	U	0.17	U	0.068	U	0.066	U	0.15	U	0.19	U	0.089	U
Indeno (1,2,3- cd) pyrene	0.5	5.6	0.5	mg/kg	**3.7**	**DJ**	0.077	U	0.049	U	***16***		0.051	U	0.1	U	0.096	U	0.039	U	0.038	U	0.088	U	0.11	U	0.051	U
Isophorone	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.14	U	0.087	U	0.27	U	0.089	U	0.18	U	0.17	U	0.069	U	0.068	U	0.15	U	0.19	U	0.09	U
2- Methylnaphthalene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	11	DJ	0.16	J	0.077	U	0.29	J	0.079	U	1.3		0.22	J	0.061	U	0.06	U	0.14	U	0.17	U	0.08	U
2- Methylphenol	100	500	0.33	mg/kg	20	U	0.2	U	0.13	U	0.41	U	0.13	U	0.26	U	0.25	U	0.1	U	0.1	U	0.23	U	0.29	U	0.13	U
4- Methylphenol	100	500	0.33	mg/kg	20	U	0.41	U	0.26	U	0.82	U	0.27	U	0.53	U	0.51	U	0.21	U	0.2	U	0.46	U	0.58	U	0.27	U
Naphthalene	100	500	12	mg/kg	70	D	3.2		0.24	J	1.2	J	6		12		11		0.065	U	2.2		0.15	U	0.18	U	0.68	
2- Nitroaniline	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	41	U	0.095	U	0.061	U	0.19	U	0.063	U	0.12	U	0.12	U	0.048	U	0.047	U	0.11	U	0.14	U	0.063	U
3- Nitroaniline	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	41	U	0.16	U	0.1	U	0.32	U	0.1	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.079	U	0.078	U	0.18	U	0.22	U	0.1	U
4- Nitroaniline	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	41	U	0.11	U	0.069	U	0.22	U	0.072	U	0.14	U	0.14	U	0.055	U	0.054	U	0.12	U	0.15	U	0.072	U
Nitrobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.091	U	0.058	U	0.18	U	0.06	U	0.12	U	0.11	U	0.046	U	0.045	U	0.1	U	0.13	U	0.06	U
2- Nitrophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.26	U	0.17	U	0.53	U	0.17	U	0.34	U	0.33	U	0.13	U	0.13	U	0.3	U	0.37	U	0.17	U
4- Nitrophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	41	U	0.32	U	0.21	U	0.65	U	0.21	U	0.42	U	0.4	U	0.16	U	0.16	U	0.37	U	0.46	U	0.21	U
N- Nitrosodi- n- propylamine	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.11	U	0.072	U	0.23	U	0.075	U	0.15	U	0.14	U	0.057	U	0.056	U	0.13	U	0.16	U	0.075	U
N- Nitrosodiphenylamine	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.1	U	0.065	U	0.21	U	0.067	U	0.13	U	0.13	U	0.052	U	0.051	U	0.12	U	0.14	U	0.068	U
2,2- Oxybis (1-Chloropropane)	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg		NA	0.11	U	0.068	U	0.21	U	0.07	U	0.14	U	0.13	U	0.054	U	0.053	U	0.12	U	0.15	U	0.071	U
Pentachlorophenol	6.7	6.7	0.8	mg/kg	41	U	0.65	U	0.42	U	1.3	U	0.43	U	0.85	U	0.82	U	0.33	U	0.32	U	0.74	U	0.93	U	0.43	U
Phenanthrene	100	500	100	mg/kg	41	D	0.17	J	0.056	U	3.9		0.058	U	0.78	J	0.11	U	0.045	U	0.044	U	0.22	J	0.22	J	0.059	U
Phenol	100	500	0.33	mg/kg	20	U	0.22	U	0.14	U	0.44	U	0.14	U	0.29	U	0.27	U	0.11	U	0.11	U	0.25	U	0.31	U	0.15	U
Pyrene	100	500	100	mg/kg	26	D	0.14	J	0.067	U	7.8		0.069	U	0.26	J	0.13	U	0.053	U	0.16	J	0.21	J	0.54	J	0.069	U
1,2,4- Trichlorobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.13	U	0.081	U	0.26	U	0.084	U	0.16	U	0.16	U	0.064	U	0.063	U	0.14	U	0.18	U	0.084	U
2,4,5- Trichlorophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20	U	0.19	U	0.12	U	0.39	U	0.13	U	0.25	U	0.24	U	0.098	U	0.096	U	0.22	U	0.27	U	0.13	U
2,4,6- Trichlorophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	41	U	0.27	U	0.18	U	0.55	U	0.18	U	0.36	U	0.34	U	0.14	U	0.14	U	0.31	U	0.39	U	0.18	U
Total PAHs	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	260.8		4.27		0.24		96.32		6		15.8		11.22		ND		3.002		1.07		1.63		0.68	
Total SVOCs	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	272.6		4.27		0.35		97.08		6.09		17.38		11.4		0.12		3.088		1.2		1.78		0.777	

See notes on page 11.

Table 3
Soil Analytical Results - Semivolatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID:	SCO Restricted-Residential	SCO Restricted-Commercial	SCO – Unrestricted Use		SB-46	SB-46	SB-47	SB-47	SB-48	SB-48	SB-48-DUP	SB-49	SB-49	SB-50	SB-51	SB-51-DUP
Sample Depth:					25 - 28	28 - 30	5 - 7	23	12	18.5 - 19	18.5 - 19	9.5	12	9	14.5	14.5
Date:					06/12/08	06/12/08	03/26/08	03/26/08	07/24/10	07/24/10	07/24/10	07/25/10	07/25/10	02/26/11	02/27/11	02/27/11
Sample Name:	(bold)	(italics)	(shaded)	Units	SB-46	SB-46	SB-47	SB-47	SB-48	SB-48	SB-48-DUP	SB-49	SB-49	SB-50	SB-51	SB-51-DUP
Acenaphthene	100	500	20	mg/kg	49	84	0.66	47 D	35	0.32 U	0.32 U	24	0.73	0.32 U	0.033 J	0.32 U
Acenaphthylene	100	500	100	mg/kg	**250 D**	**370**	3.2	2.5	5 J	0.32 U	0.32 U	2.4 J	0.38 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	0.32 U
Anthracene	100	500	100	mg/kg	**130**	**290**	3.7	26 D	40	0.32 U	0.32 U	52	1.2	0.32 U	0.055 J	0.32 U
Benzo (a) anthracene	1	5.6	1	mg/kg	***130***	***220***	***11 D***	***20 D***	***27***	0.32 U	0.32 U	***66 J***	**2.1**	0.32 U	0.039 J	0.32 U
Benzo (a) pyrene	1	1	1	mg/kg	***95***	***160***	***13 D***	***16 D***	***26***	0.32 U	0.32 U	***62***	***2.1***	0.32 U	0.02 J	0.32 U
Benzo (b) fluoranthene	1	5.6	1	mg/kg	***91***	***150***	***13 D***	***17 D***	***20***	0.32 U	0.32 U	***59***	**1.9**	0.32 U	0.021 J	0.32 U
Benzo (g,h,I) perylene	100	500	100	mg/kg	62	**110**	12 D	8.8 DJ	16	0.32 U	0.32 U	31	1.3	0.32 U	0.32 U	0.32 U
Benzo (k) fluoranthene	3.9	56	0.8	mg/kg	**40**	***67***	**5.6 D**	**6.3 DJ**	**9.6**	0.32 U	0.32 U	**25**	0.69	0.32 U	0.32 U	0.32 U
Benzyl alcohol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12 U	26 U	0.38 U	0.5 U	6.2 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	14 U	0.38 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	0.32 U
Bis (2- chloroethoxy) methane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12 U	26 U	0.38 U	0.5 U	6.2 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	14 U	0.38 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	0.32 U
Bis (2- Chloroethyl) ether	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12 U	26 U	0.38 U	0.5 U	6.2 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	14 U	0.38 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	0.32 U
Bis (2- ethylhexyl) phthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12 U	26 U	0.98	1.4	6.2 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	14 UJ	0.059 J	0.32 UB	0.32 UB	0.32 UB
4- Bromofluorobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4- Bromophenyl- phenylether	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12 U	26 U	0.38 U	0.5 U	6.2 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	14 U	0.38 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	0.32 U
Butylbenzylphthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12 U	26 U	0.38 U	0.5 U	6.2 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	14 UJ	0.38 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	0.022 J
Carbazole	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	57	100	0.65	11 D	17	0.32 U	0.32 U	19	0.5 J	0.32 U	0.32 U	0.32 U
4- Chloro- 3- methylphenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12 U	26 U	0.38 U	0.5 U	6.2 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	14 U	0.38 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	0.32 U
4- Chloroaniline	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12 U	26 U	0.38 U	0.5 U	6.2 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	14 U	0.38 U	0.32 UJ	0.32 U	0.32 U
2- Chloronaphthalene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12 U	26 U	0.38 U	0.5 U	6.2 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	14 U	0.38 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	0.32 U
2- Chlorophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12 U	26 U	0.38 U	0.5 U	6.2 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	14 U	0.38 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	0.32 U
4- Chlorophenyl- phenylether	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12 U	26 U	0.38 U	0.5 U	6.2 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	14 U	0.38 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	0.32 U
Chrysene	3.9	56	1	mg/kg	***91***	***200***	**11 D**	**18 D**	**28**	0.32 U	0.32 U	***62 J***	2	0.32 U	0.047 J	0.32 U
Dibenzo (a,h) anthracene	0.33	0.56	0.33	mg/kg	***18***	***30***	***2.6 D***	***1.9 DJ***	***3.8 J***	0.32 U	0.32 U	***9 J***	0.25 J	0.32 U	0.32 U	0.32 U
Dibenzofuran	59	350	7	mg/kg	**150**	**260**	0.5	25 D	22	0.32 U	0.32 U	20	0.44	0.32 U	0.32 U	0.32 U
Dibutyl phthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12 U	26 U	0.38 U	0.5 U	6.2 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	14 U	0.38 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	0.32 U
1,2- Dichlorobenzene	100	500	1.1	mg/kg	12 U	26 U	0.38 U	0.5 U	6.2 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	14 U	0.38 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	0.32 U
1,3- Dichlorobenzene	49	280	2.4	mg/kg	12 U	26 U	0.38 U	0.5 U	6.2 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	14 U	0.38 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	0.32 U
1,4- Dichlorobenzene	13	130	1.8	mg/kg	12 U	26 U	0.38 U	0.5 U	6.2 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	14 U	0.38 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	0.32 U
3,3'- Dichlorobenzidine	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	25 U	52 U	0.76 U	1 U	7.6 U	0.39 U	0.39 U	17 UJ	0.46 U	R	0.39 U	0.39 U
2,4- Dichlorophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12 U	26 U	0.38 U	0.5 U	6.2 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	14 U	0.38 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	0.32 U
Diethyl phthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12 U	26 U	0.38 U	0.5 U	6.2 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	14 U	0.38 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	0.32 U
2,4- Dimethylphenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	15	26 U	0.38 U	0.5 U	6.2 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	14 U	0.38 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	0.32 U
Dimethyl phthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12 U	23 J	0.38 U	0.5 U	6.2 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	14 U	0.38 U	0.32 U	0.32 U	0.32 U
4,6- Dinitro- 2- methylphenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	61 U	130 U	1.9 U	2.4 U	39 U	2 U	2 U	87 U	2.4 UJ	2 UJ	2 U	2 U

Table 3
Soil Analytical Results - Semivolatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID:					SB-46		SB-46		SB-47		SB-47		SB-48		SB-48		SB-48-DUP		SB-49		SB-49		SB-50		SB-51		SB-51-DUP	
Sample Depth:					25 - 28		28 - 30		5 - 7		23		12		18.5 - 19		18.5 - 19		9.5		12		9		14.5		14.5	
Date:	SCO Restricted-Residential	SCO Restricted-Commercial	SCO – Unrestricted Use		06/12/08		06/12/08		03/26/08		03/26/08		07/24/10		07/24/10		07/24/10		07/25/10		07/25/10		02/26/11		02/27/11		02/27/11	
Sample Name:	(bold)	(italics)	(shaded)	Units	SB-46		SB-46		SB-47		SB-47		SB-48		SB-48		SB-48-DUP		SB-49		SB-49		SB-50		SB-51		SB-51-DUP	
2,4- Dinitrophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	61	U	130	U	1.9	U	2.4	U	39	U	2	U	2	UJ	87	U	2.4	UJ	2	UJ	2	U	2	U
2,4- Dinitrotoluene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12	U	26	U	0.38	U	0.5	U	6.2	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	14	U	0.38	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	0.32	U
2,6- Dinitrotoluene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12	U	26	U	0.38	U	0.5	U	6.2	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	14	U	0.38	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	0.32	U
Dioctyl phthalate	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12	U	26	U	0.049	J	0.5	U	6.2	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	14	U	0.38	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	0.32	U
Fluoranthene	100	500	100	mg/kg	**380**	**D**	***580***	***D***	18	D	58	D	67		0.25	J	0.32	U	**130**		4.8	J	0.32	U	0.093	J	0.32	U
Fluorene	100	500	30	mg/kg	**180**		**300**		0.72		26	D	27		0.32	U	0.32	U	29		0.53		0.32	U	0.022	J	0.32	U
Hexachlorobenzene	1.2	6	0.33	mg/kg	12	U	26	U	0.38	U	0.5	U	6.2	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	14	U	0.38	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	0.32	U
Hexachlorobutadiene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12	U	26	U	0.38	U	0.5	U	6.2	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	14	U	0.38	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	0.32	U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	25	U	26	U	0.76	U	1	U	15	U	0.79	U	0.78	UJ	34	U		R	0.8	UJ	0.79	U	0.78	U
Hexachloroethane	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12	U	52	U	0.38	U	0.5	U	6.2	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	14	U	0.38	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	0.32	U
Indeno (1,2,3- cd) pyrene	0.5	5.6	0.5	mg/kg	***78***		***130***		***12***	***D***	***9.1***	***DJ***	***18***		0.32	U	0.32	U	***38***		**1.3**		0.32	U	0.19	J	0.32	U
Isophorone	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12	U	26	U	0.38	U	0.5	U	6.2	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	14	U	0.38	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	0.32	U
2- Methylnaphthalene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	300	D	450	D	0.33	J	13	D	3.7	J	0.32	U	0.32	U	16		0.24	J	0.32	U	0.016	J	0.32	U
2- Methylphenol	100	500	0.33	mg/kg	12	U	26	U	0.38	U	0.5	U	6.2	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	0.84	J	0.38	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	0.32	U
4- Methylphenol	100	500	0.33	mg/kg	12	U	26	U	0.077	J	0.62		6.2	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	2	J	0.38	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	0.32	U
Naphthalene	100	500	12	mg/kg	***1400***	***D***	***2300***	***D***	0.94		56	D	76		0.11	J	0.21	J	30		0.44		0.32	U	0.32	U	0.32	U
2- Nitroaniline	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	61	U	130	U	1.9	U	2.4	U	15	U	0.79	U	0.78	U	34	U	0.93	U	0.8	U	0.79	U	0.78	U
3- Nitroaniline	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	61	U	130	U	1.9	U	2.4	U	15	U	0.79	U	0.78	U	34	U	0.93	U	0.8	UJ	0.79	U	0.78	U
4- Nitroaniline	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	25	U	52	U	0.76	U	1	U	6.2	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	14	U	0.38	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	0.32	U
Nitrobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12	U	26	U	0.38	U	0.5	U	6.2	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	14	U	0.38	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	0.32	U
2- Nitrophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12	U	26	U	0.38	U	0.5	U	6.2	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	14	U	0.38	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	0.32	U
4- Nitrophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	61	U	130	U	1.9	U	2.4	U	39	U	2	U	2	U	87	U	2.4	U	2	U	2	U	2	U
N- Nitrosodi- n- propylamine	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12	U	26	U	0.38	U	0.5	U	6.2	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	14	U	0.38	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	0.32	U
N- Nitrosodiphenylamine	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12	U	26	U	0.38	U	0.5	U	6.2	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	14	U	0.38	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	0.32	U
2,2- Oxybis (1-Chloropropane)	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12	U	26	U	0.38	U	0.5	U	6.2	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	14	U	0.38	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	0.32	U
Pentachlorophenol	6.7	6.7	0.8	mg/kg	61	U	130	U	1.9	U	2.4	U	15	U	0.79	U	0.78	U	34	U	0.93	U	0.8	U	0.79	U	0.78	U
Phenanthrene	100	500	100	mg/kg	***680***	***D***	***1000***	***D***	9.1	D	**110**	**D**	**120**		0.069	J	0.32	U	**190**		4.4	J	0.32	U	0.29	J	0.32	U
Phenol	100	500	0.33	mg/kg	12	U	26	U	0.38	U	0.5	U	6.2	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	14	U	0.38	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	0.32	U
Pyrene	100	500	100	mg/kg	**300**	**D**	**420**		19	D	53	D	63		0.32	U	0.32	U	**170**	**J**	4.6	J	0.32	U	0.12	J	0.32	U
1,2,4- Trichlorobenzene	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12	U	26	U	0.38	U	0.5	U	6.2	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	14	U	0.38	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	0.32	U
2,4,5- Trichlorophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12	U	130	U	0.38	U	0.5	U	6.2	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	14	U	0.38	U	0.32	U	0.32	U	0.32	U
2,4,6- Trichlorophenol	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	61	U	26	U	1.9	U	2.4	U	39	U	2	U	2	U	87	U	2.4	U	2	U	2	U	2	U
Total PAHs	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	4274		6861		135.85		488.6		585.1		0.429		0.21		995.4		28.58		ND		0.946		ND	
Total SVOCs	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	4496		7244		138.106		526.62		624.1		0.429		0.21		1037.24		29.579		0		0.946		0.022	

See notes on page 11.

Table 3
Soil Analytical Results - Semivolatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Notes:

Italicized result exceeds SCO for Restricted – Commercial use.

Bolded result exceeds SCO Restricted – Residential use.

Shaded result exceeds SCO Unrestricted use.

1. Qualifiers are as follows:
   - B Analyte was also detected in the associated method blank.
   - D The reported concentration is based on a diluted sample analysis.
   - E Analyte exceeded calibration range.
   - J The compound was positively identified; however, the associated numerical value is an estimated concentration only.
   - M Indicates manually integrated compound.
   - R The reported concentration was rejected.
   - U The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected. The associated value is the analyte quantitation limit.

2. Screening levels were provided in New York State Department of Environmental Conservation 6 New York Codes, Rules and Regulations Subpart 375.6: Remedial Program Soil Cleanup Objectives.
3. Duplicate samples are indicated by location ID ending in DUP.

mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram
NA = not analyzed for
ND = not detected
PAHs = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
SCO = Soil cleanup objective
SVOCs = Semi-volatile organic compounds
Total PAHs = represents the summation of 17 Target Compound List PAHs.
- - = criteria not indicated

Table 4
Soil Analytical Results - Metals and Cyanide

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID: / Sample Depth (feet): / Date Collected: / Sample Name:	SCO Restricted – Residential (bold)	SCO Restricted – Commercial (italics)	SCO Unrestricted Use (shaded)	Units	SB-09 11-15 9/5/2003 SB-09	SB-09 31-33.5 9/5/2003 SB-09	SB-20 12-16 10/2/2003 SB-20	SB-20 16-20 10/2/2003 SB-20	SB-21 12-16 9/30/2003 SB-21	SB-21 36-38.9 9/30/2003 SB-21	SB-22 12-16 9/29/2003 SB-22	SB-22 36-44 9/29/2003 SB-22	SB-23 20-24 9/30/2003 SB-23	SB-23 52-54.5 9/30/2003 SB-23	SB-24 30-32 10/3/2003 SB-24
Aluminum	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	10800	4990	6980	10800	9830	11100	9260	4430	13700	7660	3850
Antimony	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.1	3	U	U	U	U	0.3 B	U	U	U	U
Arsenic	16	16	13	mg/kg	2	2.6	9.9	8.1	6.8	7	***24.2***	2.9	10.1	2.4	9.2
Barium	400	400	350	mg/kg	153	44.9	232	38.2	168	60.9	160	12.8	60.8	60.3	11.2 B
Beryllium	72	590	7.2	mg/kg	1.1	0.44	0.3 B	0.36	0.27	0.37	0.35	0.084 B	0.47	0.1 B	0.037 B
Cadmium	4.3	9.3	2.5	mg/kg	U	U	0.47	1.1	0.69	0.87	1.8	0.33	1.2	0.59	**5.1**
Calcium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	4980	1980	10500	2810	4790	8050	13300	936	11800	1470	4470
Chromium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	26.1	14.6	13.7	20.9	15	17.8	15.7	9.7	21.8	18.4	65.8
Cobalt	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	8.8	3.9	5.4	8.3	6.5	7.5	18	3.4	9	5.9	3.5
Copper	270	270	50	mg/kg	34.9	8.5	26.8	16.6	39.8	20.8	99.1	5.8	33.2	17	59.5
Iron	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	23400	12600	10400	22600	14300	19300	37400	8320	24900	13900	92900
Lead	400	1,000	63	mg/kg	46.4	6.4	**467**	20.8	109	112	164	3.2	212	12	6
Magnesium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5050	2540	1810	5200	2970	4380	2760	2320	5740	4030	1550
Manganese	2,000	10,000	1,600	mg/kg	243	196	224	555	187	339	417	84.9	426	247	653
Mercury	0.81	2.8	0.18	mg/kg	0.29	0.026 B	0.22	0.045 B	0.27	0.097	0.57	U	**0.94**	0.16	0.077
Nickel	310	310	30	mg/kg	25.6	11	13.2	18.2	13.6	16	24.7	9.1	22.8	13.9	21.2
Potassium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	4280	908	1270	1960	1070	2030	1390	988	2460	1930	481
Selenium	180	1,500	3.9	mg/kg	U	U	2.9	4.3	3.3	3.4	6.8	2.2	4.9	3.1	6.2
Silver	180	1,500	2	mg/kg	U	0.96 B	1.4 B	2.2	1.6	1.9	3.3	0.99 B	2.4	1.5 B	3.8
Sodium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	194	584	622	609	336	717	425	1370	2860	1420	1070
Thallium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	4.2	2.9	1.4	1.2 B	0.46 B	1.1 B	1.8	0.86 B	2	1.4	2.4
Vanadium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	33.6	18.5	20.9	26.4	24.1	24.1	26.4	14.5	30.2	22.8	7.3
Zinc	10,000	10,000	109	mg/kg	61.1	30.3	44.8	56.2	61.6	67.8	136	19.1	74.8	33.1	77.8
Total Cyanide	27	27	27	mg/kg	1.2 B	U	6.7	U	6.5	0.78 B	U	U	2	0.63 B	1.2 B
Miscellaneous															
Percent moisture	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Percent solids	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

See notes on page 6.

Table 4
Soil Analytical Results - Metals and Cyanide

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID: / Sample Depth (feet): / Date Collected: / Sample Name:	SCO Restricted – Residential (bold)	SCO Restricted – Commercial (italics)	SCO Unrestricted Use (shaded)	Units	SB-24 34-36 10/3/2003 SB-24	SB-24 36-38 10/2/2003 SB-24	SB-25 12-16 10/1/2003 SB-25	SB-25 24-28 10/1/2003 SB-25	SB-26 9-13 9/29/2003 SB-26	SB-26 16-19 10/1/2003 SB-26	SB-30 10 - 14 02/20/05 SB-30	SB-30 34 - 36 02/20/05 SB-30	SB-31 7 - 11 03/06/05 SB-31	SB-32 9 - 11 03/02/05 SB-32	SB-32 35 - 39 03/02/05 SB-32
Aluminum	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	12200	291	9980	15200	8290	13100	4360	10200	9060	6140	13400
Antimony	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	U	U	U	0.33 B	0.37 B	1.7 B	2.3 N	3.1 N	0.91 BN	3.9 N*	2.2 N*
Arsenic	16	16	13	mg/kg	10.8	5.2	3.5	11.3	4.3	6.7	5.8 N	3.6 N	4.2 N*	***31.6*** ***N****	5.9 N*
Barium	400	400	350	mg/kg	24.7	1.7 B	82.1	34	81.8	103	84.1	20.8	123 *E	72.1 *E	32.3 *E
Beryllium	72	590	7.2	mg/kg	0.43	U	0.098 B	0.55	U	0.095 B	0.49 E	0.74 E	0.39	0.35 B	0.61
Cadmium	4.3	9.3	2.5	mg/kg	1.3	0.068 B	0.78	1.5	1.1	0.91	2.8 E	3 E	2.1 N*	**5.2** **N***	3.8 N*
Calcium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	3630	191	4610	6330	9740	2150	6110	6400	12700	2310	7820
Chromium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20.6	0.86 B	14.4	25.2	16.6	24.8	15.5 N	19.2 N	16 *	8.7 *	22.8 *
Cobalt	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	9.4	0.35 B	7	11	6.2	11.5	5.1 E	7.6 E	7.5	4.3	9
Copper	270	270	50	mg/kg	14	0.94 B	20.5	17.1	34.3	40.2	57.6 N	9.9 N	57.7 *	59.2 *	25.4 *
Iron	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	27600	987	18300	33200	23200	24200	15200	51200	17200	37900	30600
Lead	400	1,000	63	mg/kg	9.6	2.9	112	12.1	55.6	94.2	215 E	9.2 E	134 NE	37.9 NE	11.6 NE
Magnesium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	6740	168	3480	7440	5070	5580	2040	5870	4850 *E	1000 *E	6810 *E
Manganese	2,000	10,000	1,600	mg/kg	675	30	236	571	236	198	84.5 E	669 E	168 E	58.9 E	714 E
Mercury	0.81	2.8	0.18	mg/kg	0.032 B	0.04 B	**0.96**	0.039 B	0.33	0.3	**2.2** *	0.029 B*	0.61	0.5	0.05
Nickel	310	310	30	mg/kg	19.4	0.79 B	14	23.5	13.6	22.7	14.5 E	18.1 E	17.7 *	16.7 *	21.4 *
Potassium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	2550	116	2300	2970	4060	4540	1550 E	2350 E	4240 E	673 E	3020 E
Selenium	180	1,500	3.9	mg/kg	4.8	U	4.4	5.4	5.1	5.5	0.093 UN	0.092 UN	0.066 UN	8.1 N*	0.098 UN
Silver	180	1,500	2	mg/kg	2.5	U	1.9	2.6	2.4	0.34 B	5.2 E	6.7 E	6.5 *E	14.6 *E	11.5 *E
Sodium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	3980	257	475	2720	304	788	2390 E	3890 E	764	1720	5070
Thallium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	1.2 B	0.21 B	1.8	1.7	2.2	4.4	0.11 UN	0.11 UN	0.078 U	0.093 U	0.12 U
Vanadium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	26	7	19.2	31.8	19.9	25.4	13.3	23.8	22.1 *	12.6 *	27.6 *
Zinc	10,000	10,000	109	mg/kg	62.1	4.2	46.7	74.1	53.4	69	188 NE	56.6 NE	112	24.2	66.7
Total Cyanide	27	27	27	mg/kg	U	3.8	0.6 B	U	7.3	4.4	2.6 N	0.26 BN	4.1	1.6	0.21 B
Miscellaneous															
Percent moisture	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Percent solids	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

See notes on page 6.

Table 4
Soil Analytical Results - Metals and Cyanide

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID: / Sample Depth (feet): / Date Collected: / Sample Name:	SCO Restricted – Residential (bold)	SCO Restricted – Commercial (italics)	SCO Unrestricted Use (shaded)	Units	SB-33 5 - 7 02/27/05 SB-33		SB-34 13 - 17 02/23/05 SB-34		SB-34 37 - 39 02/24/05 SB-34		SB-38 25 - 27 02/22/05 SB-38		SB-38 43 - 45 02/22/05 SB-38		SB-39 45 - 47 03/10/05 SB-39		SB-39 65 - 67 03/12/05 SB-39		SB-40 28 - 30 04/05/05 SB-40		SB-40 46 - 48 04/05/05 SB-40		SB-41 13 - 14 12/06/06 SB-41		SB-41 24 - 25 12/06/06 SB-41	
Aluminum	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	9540		9050		14200		12400		10600		5520		10400		6390	E	11400	E		NA		NA
Antimony	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	1.8	N	1.4	BN	3.5	N	3.4	N	2.4	N	1.3		0.26	B	0.77	BN	1.1	BN	2	UN	3.4	UN
Arsenic	16	16	13	mg/kg	1.8	N	4.4	N	5.5	N	***19.3***	***N***	4.8	N	12		6.2		4.6	*	7.8	*	4.8	BN	9.7	BN
Barium	400	400	350	mg/kg	106		109		28.6		143		21.8		94.5		37.6		167	*E	23.7	*E		NA		NA
Beryllium	72	590	7.2	mg/kg	0.54	E	1.3	E	1	E	0.82	E	0.75	E	0.31	B	0.48		0.19	B	0.45	B	0.58	U	0.96	U
Cadmium	4.3	9.3	2.5	mg/kg	1.6	E	1.1	E	3.8	E	3.6	E	3.1	E	0.53		0.0065	U	1	*E	0.0082	U*	1	UN	1.7	UN
Calcium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	2980		5570		6260		7280		3670		5360		4790		10700	E	4490	E		NA		NA
Chromium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	15.2	N	14.4	N	27.1	N	38.7	N	19.1	N	20		19.4		17.9	*E	21.3	*E	5.8		21.1	
Cobalt	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	4.8	E	5.5	E	10.1	E	8.4	E	7.7	E	4.8		8.1		7.3	E	10.2	E		NA		NA
Copper	270	270	50	mg/kg	22.4	N	78.8	N	14.7	N	86.7	N	10.6	N	83.5		23.2		128	NE	19.4	NE	22	*	12.2	*
Iron	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	13500		9240		61000		49900		51300		14600		27900		12500	*E	27700	*E		NA		NA
Lead	400	1,000	63	mg/kg	100	E	115	E	12.5	E	353	E	9	E	284		11.5		211	*E	11.2	*E	150	*	12.4	B*
Magnesium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	3340		1990		7660		5510		6190		3140		6700		3880	E	7170	E		NA		NA
Manganese	2,000	10,000	1,600	mg/kg	114	E	118	E	802	E	338	E	594	E	201		340		380	E	689	E		NA		NA
Mercury	0.81	2.8	0.18	mg/kg	0.47	*	***4***	*	0.04	B*	***10.6***	*	0.038	B*	***3.7***		0.034	B	***5.8***		0.035	B	0.061	*	0.032	B*
Nickel	310	310	30	mg/kg	15.1	E	11.8	E	24.7	E	21.7	E	18.9	E	13.5		16.2		21.3	E	24.8	E	8.5		20.6	
Potassium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	979	E	1600	E	3370	E	2570	E	2720	E	1210		2470		2180		2460			NA		NA
Selenium	180	1,500	3.9	mg/kg	0.072	UN	0.093	UN	0.096	UN	0.092	UN	0.094	UN	3.3		3.5		0.082	U	0.1	U	2.1	UN	3.4	UN
Silver	180	1,500	2	mg/kg	6.3	E	5.9	E	9.1	E	9.7	E	7.2	E	0.021	U	0.023	U	8.3	*E	3.1	*E	0.3	U	0.5	U
Sodium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	942	E	2820	E	5400	E	4820	E	4630	E	3250		3460		2140		4770			NA		NA
Thallium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	0.085	UN	0.11	UN	0.11	UN	0.11	UN	0.11	UN	2		3.8		1.9		3.9		3.6	U	6	U
Vanadium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	17.1		19		34.4		26.1		23.2		15.6		27.7		23	E	25.5	E		NA		NA
Zinc	10,000	10,000	109	mg/kg	89	NE	154	NE	75.6	NE	245	NE	58	NE	267		55.8		373	N*	69.4	N*	65.4		54.1	
Total Cyanide	27	27	27	mg/kg	0.25	BN	0.36	BN	0.3	BN	15.6	N	0.34	BN	0.76	B	0.15	U	0.15	U	0.17	U	0.308	B	0.1	U
Miscellaneous																										
Percent moisture	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA	13.7		31.8	
Percent solids	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA	86.3		68.2	

See notes on page 6.

Table 4
Soil Analytical Results - Metals and Cyanide

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID: / Sample Depth (feet): / Date Collected: / Sample Name:	SCO Restricted – Residential (bold)	SCO Restricted – Commercial (italics)	SCO Unrestricted Use (shaded)	Units	SB-42 13 - 14 12/06/06 SB-42		SB-42 24 - 25 12/06/06 SB-42		SB-42 27 - 28 12/06/06 SB-42		SB-43 16 - 17 12/05/06 SB-43		SB-43 28 - 29 12/05/06 SB-43		SB-44 14 - 15 12/05/06 SB-44		SB-44 19 - 20 12/05/06 SB-44		SB-44 21 - 22 12/05/06 SB-44		SB-44-DUP 21 - 22 12/05/06 SB-44-DUP		SB-46 25 - 28 06/12/08 SB-46		SB-46 28 - 30 06/12/08 SB-46	
Aluminum	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA	9840		12700	
Antimony	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	2.4	UN	2.8	UN	3.5	UN	3.1	UN	2.5	UN	2.2	UN	2.8	UN	2.9	UN	3.5	UN	18.8	U	19.6	U
Arsenic	16	16	13	mg/kg	4.3	BN	11.2	BN	3.7	BN	9.2	BN	2.7	BN	2.1	UN	3.1	BN	9.6	BN	12.8	BN	9.7		12.2	
Barium	400	400	350	mg/kg		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA	41.7		31.2	
Beryllium	72	590	7.2	mg/kg	0.69	U	0.81	U	1	U	0.88	U	0.71	U	0.62	U	0.8	U	1.1	B	1	U	0.73	J	0.89	J
Cadmium	4.3	9.3	2.5	mg/kg	1.2	UN	1.4	UN	1.8	UN	1.6	UN	1.3	UN	1.1	UN	1.4	UN	1.5	UN	1.8	UN	9.4	U	9.8	U
Calcium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA	21400		3680	
Chromium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	20.5		27.9		23.1		20.1		10.4		18.2		13.2		35.5		30.6		22.5		26.3	
Cobalt	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA	8.3		10.7	
Copper	270	270	50	mg/kg	30.2	*	17.2	*	29.4	*	27	*	6.5	*	18.2	*	23	*	36.6	*	21.2	*	30.3		15	
Iron	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA	23300		30800	
Lead	400	1,000	63	mg/kg	72.3	*	14	*	162	*	196	*	5.7	B*	43.1	*	87.6	*	65.5	*	18.4	*	64.8		14.9	
Magnesium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA	15900		7030	
Manganese	2,000	10,000	1,600	mg/kg		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA	461		697	
Mercury	0.81	2.8	0.18	mg/kg	0.057	*	0.033	B*	0.12	*	0.12	*	0.015	U*	0.17	*	0.068	*	0.16	*	0.15	*	0.25		0.039	J
Nickel	310	310	30	mg/kg	18.2		25.5		16.9		21		23.7		18.4		14.7		34.2		24.8		19.8		24.1	
Potassium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA	2250	J	2810	J
Selenium	180	1,500	3.9	mg/kg	2.5	UN	2.9	UN	3.6	UN	3.1	UN	2.5	UN	2.2	UN	2.9	UN	2.9	UN	3.6	UN	18.8	U	19.6	U
Silver	180	1,500	2	mg/kg	0.36	U	0.42	U	0.52	U	0.46	U	0.37	U	0.32	U	0.42	U	0.43	U	0.52	U	5.7	U	5.9	U
Sodium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA	2620	J	4220	J
Thallium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	4.3	U	5	U	6.3	U	5.5	U	4.4	U	3.9	U	5	U	5.1	U	6.2	U	13.2	U	13.7	U
Vanadium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA		NA	27.7		32.9	
Zinc	10,000	10,000	109	mg/kg	70.4		69.7		53.4		76.2		9.5	B	37.4		45.4		98.7		60.6		68.6	J	71.4	J
Total Cyanide	27	27	27	mg/kg	13.3		0.111	U	0.108	U	0.106	U	0.085	U	0.085	U	0.0965	U	0.12	U	0.113	U	0.76	U	0.79	U
Miscellaneous																										
Percent moisture	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	16.4		34.7		34.7		30.3		14.6		16.3		23.3		38.7		34.5		34.3		36.9	
Percent solids	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	83.6		65.3		65.3		69.7		85.4		83.7		76.7		61.3		65.5		65.7		63.1	

See notes on page 6.

Table 4
Soil Analytical Results - Metals and Cyanide

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID: / Sample Depth (feet): / Date Collected: / Sample Name:	SCO Restricted – Residential (bold)	SCO Restricted – Commercial (italics)	SCO Unrestricted Use (shaded)	Units	SB-47 5 - 7 03/26/08 SB-47	SB-47 23 03/26/08 SB-47	SB-48 12 07/24/10 SB-48	SB-48 18.5 - 19 07/24/10 SB-48	SB-48-DUP 18.5 - 19 07/24/10 SB-48-DUP	SB-49 9.5 07/25/10 SB-49	SB-49 12 07/25/10 SB-49	SB-50 9 02/26/11 SB-50	SB-51 14.5 02/27/11 SB-51	SB-51-DUP 14.5 02/27/11 SB-51-DUP
Aluminum	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	4580	7920	5340	8330	5690	2110	3300	9880	10700	11300
Antimony	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	1.8 J	12.8 U	4.7 UJ	4.8 UJ	4.7 UJ	5 UJ	5.7 UJ	4.7 UJ	4.6 UJ	4.8 UJ
Arsenic	16	16	13	mg/kg	7.9	10.5	6 UJ	2.2 J	5.9 UJ	2.9 J	7.2 U	2.9 J	3.5 J	2.6 J
Barium	400	400	350	mg/kg	97	207	53.7	40.3	28.9	35.5	40.6	69.5	185	197
Beryllium	72	590	7.2	mg/kg	1.6 U	1.8 U	0.15 J	0.33 J	0.24 J	0.1 J	0.18 J	0.51 J	0.57 J	0.61 J
Cadmium	4.3	9.3	2.5	mg/kg	5.8 U	6.4 U	1.4 UJ	1.5 UJ	1.4 UJ	1.5 UJ	1.7 UJ	1.4 U	1.4 U	1.5 U
Calcium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	31400	18600	7090 J	316 J	392 J	834 J	746 J	1270	689	644
Chromium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	14.2	23.2	9.8 J	16 J	11.6 J	13 J	11.3 J	15.9 J	24.9 J	25.7 J
Cobalt	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	5.7	7.4	4.6 J	4.7 J	3.4 J	2.9 J	2.6 J	7	4.6	5.6
Copper	270	270	50	mg/kg	66.6	111	13.9 J	7.4 J	5.2 J	17.9 J	12.4 J	18.5	12.2	13.1
Iron	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	16400	23600	9480	10400	7290	14600	7750	15600	14600	12300
Lead	400	1,000	63	mg/kg	**696**	***1150***	11.5 J	6.3 J	3.7 J	83 J	59.5 J	18.4 J	9.2 J	5.8 J
Magnesium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	4320	4170	3110	2120	1550	862	1450	3300	2550	2590
Manganese	2,000	10,000	1,600	mg/kg	245	235	98.6	58.1	58.3	65.9	59.6	165	86.5	75.6
Mercury	0.81	2.8	0.18	mg/kg	0.74	***3.5***	0.097	0.03 J	0.034 J	***5.1***	0.32	0.35 J	0.019 J	0.02 J
Nickel	310	310	30	mg/kg	14.1	19	9.7 J	11.7 J	8.2 J	7.9 J	7.2 J	14.5	16.8	18.8
Potassium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	825	1810	2440 J	831 J	559 J	425 J	654 J	1810 J	1290 J	1350 J
Selenium	180	1,500	3.9	mg/kg	11.6 U	12.8 U	10.7 UJ	10.9 UJ	10.6 UJ	11.4 UJ	12.9 UJ	10.8 UJ	10.6 UJ	10.9 UJ
Silver	180	1,500	2	mg/kg	3.5 U	3.6 J	0.17 J	0.23 J	0.17 J	0.54 J	0.27 J	0.25 J	0.23 J	0.15 J
Sodium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	879	2770	88.9 J	633 J	467 J	69.1 J	207 J	487	459	457
Thallium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	8.1 U	9 U	1.2 J	4.4 UJ	4.2 UJ	4.6 UJ	5.1 UJ	1 J	2.1 J	1.5 J
Vanadium	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	18.6	23	11.3 J	17.9 J	13.3 J	8.6 J	11.3 J	18.9 J	23.2 J	24.4 J
Zinc	10,000	10,000	109	mg/kg	253	512	36.6	19.5	16.9	71.3	37.6	52	23.1	23.5
Total Cyanide	27	27	27	mg/kg	3.8	0.45 J	0.578 U	0.589 U	0.586 U	0.64 U	0.696 UJ	0.596 U	0.591 U	0.585 U
Miscellaneous														
Percent moisture	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	15.4	34.2	13.5	15.1	14.7	21.8	28.2	16	15.4	14.5
Percent solids	- -	- -	- -	mg/kg	84.6	65.8	86.5	84.9	85.3	78.2	71.8	84	84.6	85.5

See notes on page 6.

Table 4
Soil Analytical Results - Metals and Cyanide

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Notes:
Italicized result exceeds SCO for Restricted – Commercial use.
Bolded result exceeds SCO Restricted – Residential use.
Shaded result exceeds SCO Unrestricted use.
Qualifiers are as follows:

- B The reported value was obtained from a reading less than the CRDL but greater than or equal to the IDL.
- D The reported concentration is based on a diluted sample analysis.
- E Estimated due to intereference presence.
- J The compound was positively identified; however, the associated numerical value is an estimated concentration only.
- N Indicates spike sample recovery is not within the quality control limits.
- U The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected. The associated value is the instrument detection limit.
- * Indicates analysis is not within the quality control limits.

Screening levels were provided in New York State Department of Environmental Conservation 6 New York Codes, Rules and Regulations Subpart 375.6: Remedial Program Soil Cleanup Objectives.
Duplicate samples are indicated by location ID ending in DUP.

mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram
NA = not analyzed
% = percent
SCO = Soil cleanup objective
- - = criteria not indicated

Table 5
Well Construction Details

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Monitoring Well ID	Approximate Ground Elevation (feet[1])	Elevation of Top of Well (feet[1])	Screen Interval Depth		Hydrostratigraphic Unit Screened	Subsurface Materials Observed in Screened Interval
			(feet bgs)	(feet[1])		
MW-07	2.03	1.49	5 - 15	-3.0 - -13.0	Fill Unit	Fill/Sand/gravel
MW-08	2.15	1.57	5 - 15	-2.9 - -12.9	Fill Unit	Fill/Sand/gravel
MW-09	2.20	1.48	5 - 15	-2.8 - -12.8	Fill Unit	Fill/Sand/gravel
MW-10	2.08	1.92	5 - 15	-2.9 - -12.9	Fill Unit	Fill/Sand/gravel
MW-11	13.28	13.00	7 - 17	6.3 - -3.7	Fill Unit	Fill/Sand

Notes:
1. MW-08 to MW-10 elevations in NGVD 1929; MW-11 elevations in NAVD 1988
2. Installation of monitoring wells were performed by the following:
   - ADT on February 20-27, 2005 (Borings MW-07, MW-08, MW-09 and MW-10).
   - NYEG Drilling LLC on July 23, 2010 (Borings MW-11).

bgs = below ground surface

Table 6
Groundwater Analytical Results – Volatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID: / Date Collected: / Sample Name:	NYSDEC GA	Units	MW-03 10/08/03 MW-03	MW-03 10/08/03 MW-03 DL	MW-07 03/19/05 MW-07	MW-07 03/07/11 MW-07	MW-08 03/19/05 MW-08	MW-08 03/05/11 MW-08	MW-09 03/18/05 MW-09	MW-09 03/18/05 MW-09 DL	MW-09 03/01/11 MW-09	MW-09-DUP 03/01/11 REP 3-1-11	MW-10 03/18/05 MW-10	MW-10 03/18/05 MW-10 DL	MW-10 03/01/11 MW-10	MW-11 07/29/10 MW-11
Acetone (2- propanone, dimethyl ketone)	50	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	2.7 UB	5 U	1.3 J	5 U	40 U	2 U	2 U	5 U	15 U	2 U	3 UBJ
Benzene	1	µg/L	**280 E**	**220 D**	**80**	**25 J**	5 U	0.5 U	**78**	**61 D**	**35**	**41**	**69**	**50 D**	**1.4**	0.23 J
Bromobenzene	- -	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	NA	5 U	NA	5 U	40 U	NA	NA	5 U	15 U	NA	NA
Bromochloromethane	- -	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	NA	5 U	NA	5 U	40 U	NA	NA	5 U	15 U	NA	NA
Bromoform	50	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	0.5 U	5 U	0.5 U	5 U	40 U	0.5 U	0.5 U	5 U	15 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Bromomethane/ methyl bromide	- -	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	1 U	5 U	1 U	5 U	40 U	1 U	1 U	5 U	15 U	1 U	1 U
2- butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	- -	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	2 U	5 U	2 U	5 U	40 U	2 U	2 U	5 U	15 U	2 U	2 U
n- butylbenzene	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	NA	5 U	NA	5 U	40 U	NA	NA	5 U	15 U	NA	NA
sec- butylbenzene	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	NA	5 U	NA	1 J	40 U	NA	NA	5 U	15 U	NA	NA
tert- butylbenzene	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	NA	5 U	NA	**6**	40 U	NA	NA	5 U	15 U	NA	NA
Carbon disulfide	- -	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	0.5 U	5 U	0.5 U	5 U	40 U	0.5 U	0.5 U	5 U	15 U	0.5 U	0.24 J
Carbon tetrachloride	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	0.5 U	5 U	0.5 U	5 U	40 U	0.5 U	0.5 U	5 U	15 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Chlorobenzene	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	0.5 U	5 U	0.5 U	5 U	40 U	0.5 U	0.5 U	5 U	15 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Chloroethane	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	1 U	5 U	1 U	5 U	40 U	1 U	1 U	5 U	15 U	1 U	1 U
Chloroform	7	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	0.5 U	5 U	0.5 U	5 U	40 U	0.5 U	0.5 U	5 U	15 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Chloromethane (methyl chloride)	- -	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	0.5 U	5 U	0.5 U	5 U	40 U	0.5 U	0.5 U	5 U	15 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
2- Chlorotoluene	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	NA	5 U	NA	5 U	40 U	NA	NA	5 U	15 U	NA	NA
4- Chlorotoluene	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	NA	5 U	NA	5 U	40 U	NA	NA	5 U	15 U	NA	NA
Cumene	5	µg/L	2 J	10 U	**9 J**	NA	5 U	NA	**29**	**20 DJ**	NA	NA	2 J	15 U	NA	NA
1,2- Dibromo- 3- chloropropane	- -	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	NA	5 U	NA	5 U	40 U	NA	NA	5 U	15 U	NA	NA
Dibromochloromethane	- -	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	0.5 U	5 U	0.5 U	5 U	40 U	0.5 U	0.5 U	5 U	15 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
cis- 1,3- Dichloro, 1- propene	- -	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	0.5 U	5 U	0.5 U	5 U	40 U	0.5 U	0.5 U	5 U	15 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
1,2- Dichlorobenzene	3	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	NA	5 U	NA	5 U	40 U	NA	NA	5 U	15 U	NA	NA
1,3- Dichlorobenzene	3	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	NA	5 U	NA	5 U	40 U	NA	NA	5 U	15 U	NA	NA
1,4- Dichlorobenzene	3	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	NA	5 U	NA	5 U	40 U	NA	NA	5 U	15 U	NA	NA
Dichlorobromomethane	- -	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	0.5 U	5 U	0.5 U	5 U	40 U	0.5 U	0.5 U	5 U	15 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
1,1- Dichloroethane	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	0.5 U	5 U	0.5 U	5 U	40 U	0.5 U	0.5 U	5 U	15 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
1,2- Dichloroethane	0.6	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	0.5 U	5 U	0.5 U	5 U	40 U	0.5 U	0.5 U	5 U	15 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
cis- 1,2- Dichloroethene	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	0.5 U	5 U	0.5 U	5 U	40 U	0.5 U	0.5 U	5 U	15 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
trans- 1,2- Dichloroethene	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	0.5 U	5 U	0.5 U	5 U	40 U	0.5 U	0.5 U	5 U	15 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
1,1- Dichloroethylene	- -	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	0.5 U	5 U	0.5 U	5 U	40 U	0.5 U	0.5 U	5 U	15 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Dichloromethane	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	2 UJ	5 U	2 UB	5 U	40 U	2 UBJ	2 UBJ	5 U	15 U	2 UJ	2 UJ
1,2- Dichloropropane	1	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	0.5 U	5 U	0.5 U	5 U	40 U	0.5 U	0.5 U	5 U	15 U	0.5 U	0.5 U

Table 6
Groundwater Analytical Results – Volatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID: / Date Collected: / Sample Name:	NYSDEC GA	Units	MW-03 10/08/03 MW-03	MW-03 10/08/03 MW-03 DL	MW-07 03/19/05 MW-07	MW-07 03/07/11 MW-07	MW-08 03/19/05 MW-08	MW-08 03/05/11 MW-08	MW-09 03/18/05 MW-09	MW-09 03/18/05 MW-09 DL	MW-09 03/01/11 MW-09	MW-09-DUP 03/01/11 REP 3-1-11	MW-10 03/18/05 MW-10	MW-10 03/18/05 MW-10 DL	MW-10 03/01/11 MW-10	MW-11 07/29/10 MW-11
1,3- Dichloropropane	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	NA	5 U	NA	5 U	40 U	NA	NA	5 U	15 U	NA	NA
1,1- Dichloropropene	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	NA	5 U	NA	5 U	40 U	NA	NA	5 U	15 U	NA	NA
trans- 1,3- Dichloropropene	0.4	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	0.5 U	5 U	0.5 U	5 U	40 U	0.5 U	0.5 U	5 U	15 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Ethylbenzene	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	**63**	**9.5**	5 U	0.5 U	**130**	**160 D**	**53**	**57**	**25**	**20 D**	0.59	0.5 U
Ethylene dibromide	6.00E-04	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	NA	5 U	NA	5 U	40 U	NA	NA	5 U	15 U	NA	NA
Freon 12	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	NA	5 U	NA	5 U	40 U	NA	NA	5 U	15 U	NA	NA
Hexachlorobutadiene	0.5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	NA	5 U	NA	5 U	40 U	NA	NA	5 U	8 DJ	NA	NA
2- Hexanone	- -	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	2 U	5 U	2 U	5 U	40 U	2 U	2 U	5 U	15 U	2 U	2 U
Iodomethane (methyl iodide)	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	NA	5 U	NA	5 U	40 U	NA	NA	5 U	15 U	NA	NA
Methyl isobutyl ketone	- -	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	0.71 J	5 U	2 U	5 U	40 U	2 UJ	2 UJ	5 U	15 U	2 UJ	2 U
Methyl tert-butyl ether	10	µg/L	2 J	2 DJ	40 U	NA	5 U	NA	5 U	40 U	NA	NA	5 U	15 U	NA	NA
Methylene bromide	- -	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	NA	5 U	NA	5 U	40 U	NA	NA	5 U	15 U	NA	NA
n- propylbenzene	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	NA	5 U	NA	**12**	**9 DJ**	NA	NA	5 U	15 U	NA	NA
Styrene	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	0.5 U	5 U	0.5 U	5 U	40 U	0.5 U	0.5 U	5 U	15 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
1,1,1,2- Tetrachloroethane	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	NA	5 U	NA	5 U	40 U	NA	NA	5 U	15 U	NA	NA
1,1,2,2- Tetrachloroethane	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	0.5 U	5 U	0.5 U	5 U	40 U	0.5 U	0.5 U	5 U	15 U	0.5 U	0.5 UJ
Tetrachloroethylene	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	0.5 U	5 U	0.5 U	5 U	40 U	0.5 U	0.5 U	5 U	15 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Toluene	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	**28 J**	2.4	5 U	0.5 U	**62**	**42 D**	4.6	**5.2**	**37**	**25 D**	0.5 U	0.5 UB
1,2,3- Trichlorobenzene	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	NA	5 U	NA	5 U	40 U	NA	NA	5 U	15 U	NA	NA
1,2,4- Trichlorobenzene	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	NA	5 U	NA	5 U	40 U	NA	NA	5 U	15 U	NA	NA
1,1,1- Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	0.5 U	5 U	0.5 U	5 U	40 U	0.5 U	0.5 U	5 U	15 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
1,1,2- Trichloroethane	- -	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	0.5 U	5 U	0.5 U	5 U	40 U	0.5 U	0.5 U	5 U	15 U	0.5 U	0.5 U
Trichloroethene (trichloroethylene)	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	0.5 U	5 U	0.5 U	5 U	40 U	0.5 U	0.5 U	5 U	15 U	0.5 U	0.42 J
Trichlorofluoromethane (freon 11)	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	NA	5 U	NA	5 U	40 U	NA	NA	5 U	15 U	NA	NA
1,2,3 - Trichloropropane	0.04	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	NA	5 U	NA	5 U	40 U	NA	NA	5 U	15 U	NA	NA
1,2,4- Trimethylbenzene	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	**42**	NA	5 U	NA	**53**	**44 D**	NA	NA	**11**	**10 DJ**	NA	NA
1,3,5- Trimethylbenzene	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	**11 J**	NA	5 U	NA	**12**	**10 DJ**	NA	NA	**6**	**6 DJ**	NA	NA
Vinyl acetate	- -	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	NA	5 U	NA	5 U	40 U	NA	NA	5 U	15 U	NA	NA
Vinyl chloride (chloroethene)	2	µg/L	5 U	10 U	40 U	0.5 U	5 U	0.5 U	5 U	40 U	0.5 UJ	0.5 UJ	5 U	15 U	0.5 UJ	0.5 U
Total xylenes	5	µg/L	5 U	10 U	**110**	**12**	5 U	1 U	**180**	**140 D**	**27**	**31**	**53**	**41 D**	1 U	1 U
Total BTEX	- -	µg/L	280	NA	148 J	J	ND	ND	77	162	5	6	52	63	1	0.66
Total VOCs			284	222	343	49.61	0	1.3	550	477	119.6	134.2	203	152	1.99	0.89

See notes on page 3.

Table 6
Groundwater Analytical Results – Volatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Notes:
Bold and shaded values exceed NYSDEC GA screening criteria.
1. Qualifiers are as follows:
   B Analyte was also detected in the associated method blank.
   D The reported concentration is based on a diluted sample analysis.
   J The analyte was positively identified; however, the associated numerical value is an estimated concentration only.
   N Indicates that spike sample recovery is not within the quality control limits.
   U The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected. The associated value is the analyte quantitation limit.
2. Screening levels for class GA groundwater were provided in NYSDEC Technical and Operational Guidance Series 1.1.1 for Groundwater.
3. Sample IDs that end in the letters DL indicate that the original sample extraction was diluted to be able to report a value for one or more constituents being analyzed for.
BTEX = benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylene
µg/L = micrograms per liter
NA = Not analyzed
NYSDEC = New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon
- - = criteria not identified

Table 7
Groundwater Analytical Results – Semivolatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID:	NYSDEC		MW-07	MW-07	MW-07	MW-08	MW-08	MW-09	MW-09	MW-09	MW-09-DUP	MW-10	MW-10	MW-11
Date Collected:	GA	Units	03/19/05	38430	03/07/11	03/19/05	03/05/11	03/18/05	03/18/05	03/01/11	03/01/11	03/18/05	03/01/11	07/29/10
Sample Name:			MW-07	MW-07 DL	MW-07	MW-08	MW-08	MW-09	MW-09 DL	MW-09	REP 3-1-11	MW-10	MW-10	MW-11
Acenaphthene	20	µg/L	**73**	**78 DJ**	**30**	10 U	4.2 U	**63**	**57 DJ**	**41**	**48**	**23**	**28**	4.2 U
Acenaphthylene	- -	µg/L	4 J	100 U	1.1 J	10 U	4.2 U	41	36 DJ	15	20	2 J	1.8 J	4.2 U
Anthracene	50	µg/L	19	24 DJ	9.2	10 U	4.2 U	32	28 DJ	15	15	8 J	5.7	4.2 U
Benzo (a) anthracene	0.002	µg/L	**8 J**	**13 DJ**	**4.7**	10 U	4.2 U	**13**	200 U	**2.9 J**	**2.4 J**	**10**	**7.5**	4.2 U
Benzo (a) pyrene	0	µg/L	**5 J**	100 U	**3.5 J**	10 U	4.2 U	**10**	200 U	**2.1 J**	**1.6 J**	**8 J**	**7.9**	4.2 U
Benzo (b) fluoranthene	0.002	µg/L	**6 J**	100 U	**3.4 J**	10 U	4.2 U	**10**	200 U	**1.9 J**	**1.5 J**	**9 J**	**7.7**	4.2 U
Benzo (g,h,I) perylene	- -	µg/L	3 J	100 U	5.4 J	10 U	4.2 U	7 J	200 U	6.6 J	6.2 J	6 J	6.4	4.2 UJ
Benzo (k) fluoranthene	0.002	µg/L	**2 J**	100 U	**1.7 J**	10 U	4.2 U	**4 J**	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	**4 J**	**3.6 J**	4.2 U
Benzyl alcohol		µg/L	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bis (2- chloroethoxy) methane	5	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
Bis (2- Chloroethyl) ether	1	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
Bis (2- ethylhexyl) phthalate	5	µg/L	10 U	100 U	3.3 J	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 UB	8.5 UB	10 U	4 UB	4.2 U
4- Bromofluorobenzene	- -	µg/L	10 U	100 U	NA	10 U	NA	10 U	200 U	NA	NA	10 U	NA	NA
4- Bromophenyl- phenylether	- -	µg/L	NA	NA	4.2 U	NA	4.2 U	NA	NA	8.5 U	8.5 U	NA	4 U	4.2 U
Butylbenzylphthalate	50	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
Carbazole	- -	µg/L	99	120 D	11	10 U	4.2 U	76	65 DJ	10	13	10 U	1 J	4.2 U
4- Chloro- 3- methylphenol	- -	µg/L	10 U	100 U	5.2 U	10 U	5.2 U	10 U	200 U	11 U	11 U	10 U	5 U	5.3 U
4- Chloroaniline	- -	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
2- Chloronaphthalene	10	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
2- Chlorophenol	- -	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
4- Chlorophenyl- phenylether	- -	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
Chrysene	0.002	µg/L	**8 J**	**11 DJ**	**4.6**	10 U	4.2 U	**18**	200 U	**4.1 J**	**3.2 J**	**6 J**	**6**	4.2 U
Dibenzo (a,h) anthracene	- -	µg/L	10 U	100 U	3.7 J	10 U	4.2 U	1 J	200 U	5.8 J	8.5 U	10 U	3.2 J	4.2 UJ
Dibenzofuran	- -	µg/L	52	60 DJ	18	10 U	4.2 U	37	36 DJ	13	16	16	10	4.2 U
Dibutyl phthalate	50	µg/L	10 U	100 U	0.43 J	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	0.43 J	4.2 U
1,2- Dichlorobenzene	3	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
1,3- Dichlorobenzene	3	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
1,4- Dichlorobenzene	3	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
3,3'- Dichlorobenzidine	5	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
2,4- Dichlorophenol	5	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
Diethyl phthalate	50	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 UB
2,4- Dimethylphenol	1	µg/L	**8 J**	100 U	0.93 J	10 U	4.2 U	**8 J**	200 U	**2 J**	**2.4 J**	**18**	4 U	4.2 U
Dimethyl phthalate	50	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
4,6- Dinitro- 2- methylphenol	- -	µg/L	20 U	200 U	R	20 U	26 U	20 U	400 U	53 U	53 U	20 U	25 U	26 U

Table 7
Groundwater Analytical Results – Semivolatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID: / Date Collected: / Sample Name:	NYSDEC GA	Units	MW-07 03/19/05 MW-07	MW-07 38430 MW-07 DL	MW-07 03/07/11 MW-07	MW-08 03/19/05 MW-08	MW-08 03/05/11 MW-08	MW-09 03/18/05 MW-09	MW-09 03/18/05 MW-09 DL	MW-09 03/01/11 MW-09	MW-09-DUP 03/01/11 REP 3-1-11	MW-10 03/18/05 MW-10	MW-10 03/01/11 MW-10	MW-11 07/29/10 MW-11
2,4- Dinitrophenol	*	µg/L	20 U	200 U	R	20 U	26 U	20 U	400 U	53 U	53 U	20 U	25 U	26 UJ
2,4- Dinitrotoluene	5	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
2,6- Dinitrotoluene	5	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
Dioctyl phthalate	50	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
Fluoranthene	50	µg/L	31	38 DJ	13	10 U	4.2 U	45	39 DJ	15	16	31	20	4.2 U
Fluorene	50	µg/L	41	48 DJ	3.9 J	10 U	4.2 U	28	28 DJ	2.5 J	3.3 J	18	1.9 J	4.2 U
Hexachlorobenzene	0.04	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
Hexachlorobutadiene	0.5	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	- -	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 UJ	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
Hexachloroethane	5	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
Indeno (1,2,3- cd) pyrene	0.002	µg/L	**2 J**	100 U	**4.9 J**	10 U	4.2 U	**5 J**	200 U	**6.1 J**	**5.7 J**	**5 J**	**6.6**	4.2 UJ
Isophorone	50	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
2- Methylnaphthalene	- -	µg/L	78	92 DJ	1.9 J	10 U	4.2 U	75	71 DJ	3.7 J	4.9 J	10 U	0.35 J	4.2 U
2- Methylphenol	1	µg/L	**2 J**	100 U	0.35 J	10 U	4.2 U	1 J	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
4- Methylphenol	1	µg/L	**2 J**	100 U	0.42 J	10 U	4.2 U	**7 J**	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	**1.1 J**
Naphthalene	10	µg/L	**1,100 E**	**1400 D**	**40**	10 U	4.2 U	**1,100 E**	**1,300 D**	**69**	**87**	2 J	6.7	4.2 U
2- Nitroaniline	5	µg/L	20 U	200 U	4.2 U	20 U	4.2 U	20 U	400 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	20 U	4 U	4.2 U
3- Nitroaniline	5	µg/L	20 U	200 U	4.2 U	20 U	4.2 U	20 U	400 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	20 U	4 U	4.2 U
4- Nitroaniline	5	µg/L	20 U	200 U	4.2 U	20 U	4.2 U	20 U	400 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	20 U	4 U	4.2 U
Nitrobenzene	0.4	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
2- Nitrophenol	- -	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
4- Nitrophenol	- -	µg/L	20 U	200 U	10 U	20 U	10 U	20 U	400 U	21 U	21 U	20 U	10 U	11 U
N- Nitrosodi- n- propylamine	- -	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
N- Nitrosodiphenylamine	- -	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
2,2- Oxybis (1-Chloropropane)	- -	µg/L	NA	NA	4.2 U	NA	4.2 U	NA	NA	8.5 U	8.5 U	NA	4 U	4.2 U
Pentachlorophenol	*	µg/L	20 U	200 U	26 U	20 U	26 U	20 U	400 U	53 U	53 U	20 U	25 U	26 U
Phenanthrene	50	µg/L	**110**	**110 D**	20	10 U	4.2 U	**85**	**71 DJ**	19	23	**57**	9.9	0.41 J
Phenol	1	µg/L	1 J	100 U	0.34 J	10 U	4.2 U	**2 J**	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	1 J	4 U	4.2 U
Pyrene	50	µg/L	29	32 DJ	16 J	10 U	4.2 U	48	38 DJ	16	15	25	17	4.2 U
1,2,4- Trichlorobenzene	5	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	- -	µg/L	20 U	200 U	10 U	20 U	10 U	20 U	400 U	21 U	21 U	20 U	10 U	11 U
2,4,6- Trichlorophenol	- -	µg/L	10 U	100 U	4.2 U	10 U	4.2 U	10 U	200 U	8.5 U	8.5 U	10 U	4 U	4.2 U
Total PAHs	- -	µg/L	1519 J	1846 DJ	167 J	ND	ND	1585 J	1668 J	225.7 J	252.8 J	214 J	140.3 J	0.41 J
Total SVOCs	- -	µg/L	1683	2026	201.77	ND	ND	1716	1769	250.7	284.2	249	151.68	1.51

See notes on page 3.

Table 7
Groundwater Analytical Results – Semivolatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Notes:
Bold and shaded values exceed NYSDEC GA screening criteria.
1. Qualifiers are as follows:
   - B Analyte was also detected in the associated method blank.
   - D The reported concentration is based on a diluted sample analysis.
   - E Indicates a value estimated or not reported due to the presence of interferences.
   - J The analyte was positively identified; however, the associated numerical value is an estimated concentration only.
   - N Indicates that spike sample recovery is not within the quality control limits.
   - R The reported concentration was rejected.
   - U The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected. The associated value is the analyte quantitation limit.
2. Screening levels for class GA groundwater were provided in NYSDEC Technical and Operational Guidance Series 1.1.1 for Groundwater.
3. Sample Ids that end in the letters DL indicate that the original sample extraction was diluted to be able to report a value for one or more constituents being analyzed for.

µg/L = micrograms per liter
NA = Not analyzed
NYSDEC = New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
PAHs = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
SVOCs = Semi-volatile organic compounds
Total PAHs = represents the summation of 17 Target Compound List PAHs.
SVOCs = Semivolatile organic compounds

Table 8
Groundwater Analytical Results – Metals and Cyanide

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID: / Date Collected: / Sample Name:	NYSDEC GA	Units	MW-07 03/19/05 MW-07		MW-07 03/07/11 MW-07		MW-08 03/19/05 MW-08		MW-08 03/05/11 MW-08		MW-09 03/18/05 MW-09		MW-09 03/01/11 MW-09		MW-09-DUP 03/01/11 REP 3-1-11		MW-10 03/18/05 MW-10		MW-10 03/01/11 MW-10		MW-11 07/29/10 MW-11	
Metals																						
Aluminum	- -	µg/L		NA	769	J		NA	127	J		NA	199	J	205	J		NA	327		101	J
Antimony	3	µg/L		NA	75	U		NA	**10**	**J**		NA	15	U	15	U		NA	15	U	15	U
Arsenic	25	µg/L	6.8	B	75	U	1.6	U	9.1	J	8.6	B	15	U	15	U	2.6	B	15	U	15	U
Barium	1,000	µg/L	216		801		164	B	190		72	B	94.3		93.6		60.9	B	72.3		422	
Beryllium	3	µg/L		NA	25	U		NA	5	U		NA	5	U	5	U		NA	5	U	5	U
Cadmium	5	µg/L	0.1	U	25	U	0.1	U	5	U	0.1	U	5	U	5	U	0.1	U	5	U	5	U
Calcium	- -	µg/L		NA	692,000			NA	375,000			NA	187,000		184,000			NA	185,000		287,000	
Chromium	50	µg/L	3.4	B	25	U	0.38	U	1.3	J	2	B	5	U	5	U	1.1	B	5	U	5	U
Cobalt	- -	µg/L		NA	25	UB		NA	5	UB		NA	2.4	J	1.2	J		NA	1.2	J	5	U
Copper	- -	µg/L		NA	21.2	J		NA	14.6			NA	7.9	J	6.3	J		NA	12.2		2.4	J
Iron	300	µg/L		NA	**4,060**			NA	**356**			NA	**956**		**929**			NA	**455**		**11,100**	
Lead	25	µg/L	12.7		75	U	**29.9**		13.1	J	**36.1**		15	U	15	U	20.8		9.8	J	15	U
Magnesium	35,000	µg/L		NA	**168,000**			NA	**43,700**			NA	**362,000**		**357,000**			NA	**329,000**		**39,100**	
Manganese	300	µg/L		NA	**471**			NA	15.5			NA	65.6		69.6			NA	124		**1,330**	
Mercury	0.7	µg/L		NA	0.2	U		NA	0.2	U		NA	0.2	U	0.2	U		NA	0.2	U	0.2	U
Nickel	100	µg/L		NA	7.4	J		NA	3.3	J		NA	5	U	1.8	J		NA	4.5	J	5	U
Potassium	- -	µg/L		NA	102,000			NA	30,800			NA	176,000		173,000			NA	159,000		59,400	
Selenium	10	µg/L		NA	190	UJ		NA	**28.8**	**J**		NA	38	U	38	U		NA	38	U	38	U
Silver	50	µg/L		NA	25	U		NA	5	U		NA	5	U	5	U		NA	5	U	5	U
Sodium	20,000	µg/L		NA	**9,660,000**			NA	**612,000**			NA	**3,920,000**		**3,820,000**			NA	**3,520,000**		**842,000**	
Thallium	1	µg/L		NA	75	UJ		NA	15	U		NA	15	U	15	U		NA	15	U	15	U
Vanadium	- -	µg/L		NA	23	J		NA	1.9	J		NA	5	U	5	U		NA	15.4		3.9	J
Zinc	2,000	µg/L		NA	125	U		NA	24	J		NA	25	U	25	U		NA	28.5		25	U
Dissolved Metals																						
Aluminum	- -	µg/L	1,740			NA	115	B		NA	687			NA		NA	300			NA		NA
Antimony	3	µg/L	**11.6**	**B**		NA	**4**	**B**		NA	**16.5**	**B**		NA		NA	**14.3**	**B**		NA		NA
Beryllium	3	µg/L	0.15	U		NA	0.15	U		NA	0.15	U		NA		NA	0.15	U		NA		NA
Calcium	- -	µg/L	189,000	E		NA	232,000	E		NA	160,000	E		NA		NA	144,000	E		NA		NA
Cobalt	- -	µg/L	1.2	B		NA	0.97	B		NA	0.61	B		NA		NA	0.33	B		NA		NA
Copper	200	µg/L	6.3	U		NA	12.1	B		NA	6.3	U		NA		NA	6.3	U		NA		NA
Iron	300	µg/L	**3,630**			NA	**791**			NA	**1,500**			NA		NA	**558**			NA		NA
Magnesium	35,000	µg/L	**228,000**	**E**		NA	32,000	E		NA	367,000	E		NA		NA	**353,000**	**E**		NA		NA
Manganese	300	µg/L	226	E		NA	214	E		NA	133	E		NA		NA	91.6	E		NA		NA
Mercury	0.7	µg/L	0.066	U		NA	0.076	B		NA	0.19	B		NA		NA	0.064	U		NA		NA
Nickel	100	µg/L	2.7	B		NA	2.7	B		NA	0.92	B		NA		NA	2.8	B		NA		NA
Potassium	- -	µg/L	108,000	E		NA	31,400	E		NA	169,000	E		NA		NA	161,000	E		NA		NA
Selenium	10	µg/L	0.98	U		NA	0.98	U		NA	0.98	U		NA		NA	0.98	U		NA		NA
Silver	50	µg/L	23.8	B		NA	16.2	B		NA	19.9	B		NA		NA	19.1	B		NA		NA
Sodium	20,000	µg/L	**3,760,000**	**E**		NA	**1,110,000**	**E**		NA	**6,530,000**	**E**		NA		NA	**4,220,000**	**E**		NA		NA
Thallium	1	µg/L	1.2	UN		NA	1.2	UN		NA	1.2	UN		NA		NA	1.2	UN		NA		NA
Vanadium	- -	µg/L	4.2	B		NA	1.6	B		NA	1.5	B		NA		NA	5.7	B		NA		NA
Zinc	2,000	µg/L	87			NA	8.4	B		NA	2.3	U		NA		NA	2.3	U		NA		NA
Total Cyanide																						
Cyanide – total	200	µg/L	39.9		63.6		**298**		194		9.1	U	11.3		12.3		9.1	U	10	U	37.6	

See notes on page 2.

Table 8
Groundwater Analytical Results – Metals and Cyanide

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Notes:
Bold and shaded values exceed NYSDEC GA screening criteria.
1. Qualifiers are as follows:
   - B Indicates an estimated value between the instrument detection limit and practical quantitation limit.
   - D The reported concentration is based on a diluted sample analysis.
   - E Indicates a value estimated or not reported due to the presence of interferences.
   - J The analyte was positively identified; however, the associated numerical value is an estimated concentration only.
   - N Indicates that spike sample recovery is not within the quality control limits.
   - U The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected. The associated value is the analyte quantitation limit.
   - * Indicates analysis is not within the quality control limits.
2. Screening levels for class GA groundwater were provided in NYSDEC Technical and Operational Guidance Series 1.1.1 for Groundwater.
3. Sample IDs that end in the letters DL indicate that the original sample extraction was diluted to be able to report a value for one or more constituents being analyzed for.

µg/L = micrograms per liter
NA = Not analyzed
NYSDEC = New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
- - = criteria not identified

Table 9
Sediment Analytical Results – Volatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID: / Sample Depth (feet): / Date Collected:	Units	Benthic Aquatic Life Acute Toxicty	Benthic Aquatic Life Chronic	SD-01 0 - 0.5 02/27/08	SD-02 0 - 0.5 02/29/08	SD-02 6 - 9.5 02/29/08	SD-02A 0 - 0.5 02/29/08	SD-02A 5 - 6 02/29/08	SD-02A 10 - 11 02/29/08	SD-03 0 - 0.5 03/03/08	SD-03 8 - 12 03/03/08	SD-04 0 - 0.5 02/28/08	SD-05 0 - 0.5 02/28/08	SD-06 0 - 0.5 02/28/08	SD-06-DUP 0 - 0.5 02/28/08
Acetone (2-propanone, dimethyl ketone)	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.052 UJ	0.048 UJ	0.1 J	0.053 UJ	0.047 UJ	0.078 J	0.038 UJ	0.077 UJ	0.053 UJ	0.091 J	0.13 J	0.092 J
Benzene	mg/kg	0.09	0.026	0.0088 U	0.011 U	0.012	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 U	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.01 U
4-bromofluorobenzene	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.021	0.024	0.033	0.023	0.023	0.038	0.058	0.032	0.033	0.036	0.032	0.039
Bromoform	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.0088 UJ	0.011 UJ	0.011 UJ	0.011 UJ	0.011 UJ	0.011 UJ	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 UJ	0.012 UJ	0.01 UJ	0.01 UJ
Bromomethane/methyl bromide	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.0088 UJ	0.011 UJ	0.011 UJ	0.011 UJ	0.011 UJ	0.011 UJ	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 UJ	0.012 UJ	0.01 UJ	0.01 UJ
2-butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.018 U	0.023 U	0.028 U	0.021 U	0.022 U	0.021 J	0.019 UJ	0.021 UJ	0.026 U	0.023 U	0.028 U	0.02 U
Carbon disulfide	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.0088 UJ	0.011 UJ	0.0035 J	0.0028 J	0.011 UJ	0.0031 J	0.0094 U	0.011 UJ	0.013 UJ	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.01 U
Carbon tetrachloride	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.0088 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 U	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.01 U
Chlorobenzene	mg/kg	0.0346	0.0035	0.0088 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 U	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.01 U
Chlorodibromomethane	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.0088 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 U	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.01 U
Chloroethane	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.0088 UJ	0.011 UJ	0.011 UJ	0.011 UJ	0.011 UJ	0.011 UJ	0.0094 U	0.011 UJ	0.013 UJ	0.012 UJ	0.01 UJ	0.01 UJ
Chloroform	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.0088 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 U	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.01 U
Chloromethane (methyl chloride)	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.0088 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 U	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.01 U
cis-1,3-dichloro, 1-propene	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.0088 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 U	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.01 U
Dichlorobromomethane	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.0088 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 U	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.01 U
1,1-dichloroethane	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.0088 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 U	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.01 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.0088 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 U	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.01 U
cis-1,2-dichloroethene	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.0088 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 U	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.01 U
trans-1,2-dichloroethene	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.0088 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 U	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.01 U
1,1-dichloroethylene	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.0088 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 U	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.01 U
Dichloromethane	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.035 U	0.046 U	0.043 U	0.042 U	0.045 U	0.046 U	0.038 U	0.043 UJ	0.053 U	0.046 U	0.04 U	0.041 U
1,2-dichloropropane	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.0088 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 U	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.01 U
trans-1,3-dichloropropene	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.0088 UJ	0.011 UJ	0.011 UJ	0.011 UJ	0.011 UJ	0.011 UJ	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 UJ	0.012 UJ	0.01 UJ	0.01 UJ
Ethyl benzene	mg/kg	0.058	0.0064	0.0088 U	0.011 U	0.0045 J	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 U	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.01 U
Methyl isobutyl ketone	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.0088 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 U	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.01 U
Styrene	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.0088 UJ	0.011 UJ	0.011 UJ	0.011 UJ	0.011 UJ	0.011 UJ	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 UJ	0.012 UJ	0.01 UJ	0.01 UJ
1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.0088 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 U	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.01 U
Tetrachloroethene (perchloroethylene)	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.0088 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 U	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.01 U
Toluene	mg/kg	0.211	0.045	0.0088 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 U	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.01 U
1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.0088 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 U	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.01 U
1,1,2-trichloroethane	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.0088 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 U	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.01 U
Trichloroethene (trichloroethylene)	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.0088 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 U	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.01 U
Vinyl chloride (chloroethene)	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.0088 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.0094 U	0.011 U	0.013 U	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.01 U
Xylene, total	mg/kg	0.24	0.027	0.0088 U	0.011 U	0.012	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.011 U	0.0056 J	0.011 U	0.013 U	0.012 U	0.01 U	0.01 U
Total BTEX	mg/kg			ND	ND	0.029	ND	ND	ND	0.0056	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Total VOCS	mg/kg			ND	ND	0.132	0.003	ND	0.102	0.0056	ND	ND	0.091	0.13	0.09

Notes:
1. Screening levels are Benthic aquatic life criteria from Table 1 of the NYSDEC (1999) guidance (criteria in ug/gOC).
2. Results for duplicate samples are presented in brackets.
3. Qualifiers are as follows:
D = compound quantitated using a secondary dilution
J = estimated value
U = compound was analyzed for but not detected; the associated value is the compound quantitation limit.
mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram
NYSDEC = New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
-- = not applicable.
BTEX= benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes
ND= Not detected

Table 10
Sediment Analytical Results – Semivolatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID: / Sample Depth(Feet): / Date Collected:	Units	NYSDEC ER-L (Bold)	NYSDEC ER-M (Shade)	SD-01 0 - 0.5 02/27/08	SD-02 0 - 0.5 02/29/08	SD-02 6 - 9.5 02/29/08	SD-02A 0 - 0.5 02/29/08	SD-02A 5 - 6 02/29/08	SD-02A 10 - 11 02/29/08	SD-03 0 - 0.5 03/03/08	SD-03 8 - 12 03/03/08	SD-04 0 - 0.5 02/28/08	SD-05 0 - 0.5 02/28/08	SD-06 0 - 0.5 02/28/08	SD-06-DUP 0 - 0.5 02/28/08
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	0.016	0.5	0.58 U	0.72 U	**4.6**	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	**0.13 J**	**0.34 J**	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
Acenaphthylene	mg/kg	0.044	0.64	**0.16 J**	**0.23 J**	**3.6**	**0.36 J**	**0.24 J**	**0.21 J**	**0.18 J**	**0.17 J**	**0.32 J**	**0.15 J**	**0.17 J**	**0.14 J**
Anthracene	mg/kg	0.0853	1.1	**0.2 J**	**0.27 J**	**9.8**	**0.41 J**	**0.32 J**	**0.3 J**	**0.2 J**	**0.33 J**	**0.41 J**	**0.23 J**	**0.22 J**	**0.27 J**
Benzo (a) anthracene	mg/kg	0.261	1.6	**0.47 J**	**0.83**	**13 D**	**0.92**	**0.63 J**	**0.53 J**	**0.52 J**	**0.7**	**0.94**	**0.48 J**	**0.47 J**	**0.6 J**
Benzo (a) pyrene	mg/kg	0.43	1.6	**0.51 J**	**0.86**	**11 D**	**0.87**	**0.66 J**	**0.54 J**	**0.53 J**	**0.61 J**	**0.85**	0.43 J	**0.49 J**	**0.58 J**
Benzo (b) fluoranthene	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.59	0.91	11 D	0.95	0.74	0.6 J	0.61 J	0.73	0.97	0.52 J	0.52 J	0.66
Benzo (g,h,i) perylene	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.42 J	0.64 J	5.8	0.51 J	0.43 J	0.35 J	0.46 J	0.64 J	0.55 J	0.35 J	0.38 J	0.38 J
Benzo (k) fluoranthene	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.2 J	0.3 J	4.3	0.31 J	0.26 J	0.2 J	0.27 J	0.29 J	0.31 J	0.15 J	0.2 J	0.18 J
Benzyl alcohol	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
Bis-(2-chloroethoxy) methane	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
Bis-(2-chloroethyl) ether	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
Bis-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.69	0.87	2.9	1.3	2.6	4	1.2 U	5.4 U	1.1	0.76	0.64 J	0.71
4-bromophenyl phenyl ether	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
Butylbenzylphthlate	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.1 J	0.14 J	0.098 J	0.11 J	0.12 J	0.62 U	0.13 J	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
Carbazole	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.66 J	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
4-chloro-3-methylphenol	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
4-chloroaniline	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.25 J	0.11 J	0.17 J	0.44 J	0.62 U	0.16 J	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
2-chloronaphthalene	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
2-chlorophenol	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
4-chlorophenyl-phenylether	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
Chrysene	mg/kg	0.384	2.8	**0.54 J**	**0.81**	**11 D**	**0.87**	**0.69 J**	**0.55 J**	**0.53 J**	**0.68 J**	**0.98**	**0.47 J**	**0.48 J**	**0.62 J**
Dibenzo (a,h) anthracene	mg/kg	0.0634	0.26	**0.33 J**	**0.44 J**	**1.5**	**0.47 J**	**0.4 J**	**0.38 J**	**0.11 J**	**0.14 J**	**0.49 J**	**0.38 J**	**0.34 J**	**0.36 J**
Dibenzofuran	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	2.1	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
Dibutyl phthalate	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.13 J	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.15 J	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
1,2-dichlorobenzene	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
1,3-dichlorobenzene	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
1,4-dichlorobenzene	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.14 J	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
3,3'-dichlorobenzidine	mg/kg	- -	- -	1.2 U	1.4 U	1.4 U	1.4 U	1.5 U	1.4 U	1.2 U	1.4 U	1.7 U	1.5 U	1.3 U	1.3 U
2,4-dichlorophenol	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
Diethylphthlate	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
2,4-dimethylphenol	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
Dimethylphthlate	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
4,6-dinitro-2-methylphenol	mg/kg	- -	- -	2.8 U	3.5 U	3.3 U	3.3 U	3.6 U	3.5 U	3 U	3.3 U	4.1 U	3.6 U	3.1 U	3.1 U
2,4-dinitrophenol	mg/kg	- -	- -	2.8 U	3.5 U	3.3 U	3.3 U	3.6 U	3.5 U	3 U	3.3 U	4.1 U	3.6 U	3.1 U	3.1 U
2,4-dinitrotoluene	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
2,6-dinitrotoluene	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
dioctyl phthlate	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.6	5.1	**0.65**	**1**	**28 D**	**1.3**	**0.91**	**0.76**	**0.7**	**1**	**1.9**	**1.1**	**0.66**	**0.84**
Fluorene	mg/kg	0.019	0.54	0.58 U	0.72 U	**3.6**	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	**0.14 J**	**0.17 J**	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U

Table 10
Sediment Analytical Results – Semivolatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID: Sample Depth(Feet): Date Collected:	Units	NYSDEC ER-L (Bold)	NYSDEC ER-M (Shade)	SD-01 0 - 0.5 02/27/08	SD-02 0 - 0.5 02/29/08	SD-02 6 - 9.5 02/29/08	SD-02A 0 - 0.5 02/29/08	SD-02A 5 - 6 02/29/08	SD-02A 10 - 11 02/29/08	SD-03 0 - 0.5 03/03/08	SD-03 8 - 12 03/03/08	SD-04 0 - 0.5 02/28/08	SD-05 0 - 0.5 02/28/08	SD-06 0 - 0.5 02/28/08	SD-06-DUP 0 - 0.5 02/28/08
Hexachlorobenzene	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
Hexachlorobutadiene	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
Hexachloroethane	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
Hexaclorocyclopentadiene	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
Indeno (1,2,3-cd)pyrene	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.75	1.1	6.7	1	0.86	0.78	0.5 J	0.7	1.1	0.78	0.73	0.77
Isophorone	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
2-methyl phenol	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
2-methylnaphthalene	mg/kg	0.07	0.67	0.58 U	0.72 U	**2**	0.69 U	0.73 U	**0.14 J**	0.62 U	**0.13 J**	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
4-methylphenol (p-cresol)	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.64 J	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
Naphthalene	mg/kg	0.16	2.1	0.09 J	0.14 J	**4.9**	0.69 U	0.16 J	**0.18 J**	0.098 J	**0.2 J**	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
3-nitroaniline	mg/kg	- -	- -	2.8 U	3.5 U	3.3 U	3.3 U	3.6 U	3.5 U	3 U	3.3 U	4.1 U	3.6 U	3.1 U	3.1 U
3-nitroaniline	mg/kg	- -	- -	2.8 U	3.5 U	3.3 U	3.3 U	3.6 U	3.5 U	3 U	3.3 U	4.1 U	3.6 U	3.1 U	3.1 U
4-nitroaniline	mg/kg	- -	- -	1.2 U	1.4 U	1.4 U	1.4 U	1.5 U	1.4 U	1.2 U	1.4 U	1.7 U	1.5 U	1.3 U	1.3 U
Nitrobenzene	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
3-nitrophenol	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
4-nitrophenol	mg/kg	- -	- -	2.8 U	3.5 U	3.3 U	3.3 U	3.6 U	3.5 U	3 U	3.3 U	4.1 U	3.6 U	3.1 U	3.1 U
N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
N-nitrosodi-phenylamine	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
2,2-oxybis (1-chloropropane)	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
Pentachlorophenol	mg/kg	- -	- -	2.8 U	3.5 U	3.3 U	3.3 U	3.6 U	3.5 U	3 U	3.3 U	4.1 U	3.6 U	3.1 U	3.1 U
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	0.24	1.5	**0.32 J**	**0.44 J**	**26 D**	**0.49 J**	**0.4 J**	**0.45 J**	**0.33 J**	**0.5 J**	**0.49 J**	**0.36 J**	**0.26 J**	**0.38 J**
Phenol	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.14 J	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
Pyrene	mg/kg	0.665	2.6	**0.75**	**1.3**	**26 D**	**1.2**	**0.92**	**0.78**	**0.87**	**1.1**	**1.5**	**0.9**	**0.73**	**0.8**
1,2,4-trichlorobenzene	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	mg/kg	- -	- -	2.8 U	3.5 U	3.3 U	3.3 U	3.6 U	3.5 U	3 U	3.3 U	4.1 U	3.6 U	3.1 U	3.1 U
2,4,6-trichlorophenol	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.58 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	0.69 U	0.73 U	0.72 U	0.62 U	0.68 U	0.85 U	0.75 U	0.64 U	0.64 U
Total PAHs	mg/kg	4.022	44.792	**5.98 J**	**9.27 J**	**172.8**	**9.66 J**	**7.62 J**	**6.75 J**	**5.9 J**	**8.19 J**	**11.3 J**	**6.30 J**	**5.65 J**	**6.58 J**
Total SVOCs	mg/kg			6.67	10.24	179.9	11.17	10.5	11.46	5.9	8.48	12.4	7.06	6.29	7.29

Notes:
1. Screening levels are E-RL (chronic criteria) and ER-M (acute criteria) from Table 4 of the NYSDEC (1999) Technical Guidance for Screening
2. Results for duplicate samples are presented in brackets.
3. Qualifiers are as follows:
D = compound quantitated using a secondary dilution
J = estimated value
U = compound was analyzed for but not detected; the associated value is the compound quantitation limit.
ER-L = effects range-low
ER-M = effects range-median
LEL = lowest effect level
mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram
NYSDEC = New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
-- = not applicable.
PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon
Total PAHs = represents the summation of 17 TCL PAHs

Table 11
Sediment Analytical Results – Metals and Cyanide

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID: Sample Depth (feet): Date Collected:	Units	NYSDEC LEL (Bold)	NYSDEC SEL (Shaded)	SD-01 0 - 0.5 02/27/08	SD-02 0 - 0.5 02/29/08	SD-02 6 - 9.5 02/29/08	SD-02A 0 - 0.5 02/29/08	SD-02A 5 - 6 02/29/08	SD-02A 10 - 11 02/29/08	SD-03 0 - 0.5 03/03/08	SD-03 8 - 12 03/03/08	SD-04 0 - 0.5 02/28/08	SD-05 0 - 0.5 02/28/08	SD-06 0 - 0.5 02/28/08	SD-06-DUP 0 - 0.5 02/28/08
Metals															
Aluminum	mg/kg	- -	- -	9,110	12,800	17,100	15,900	19,100	19,800	9,930	16,300	18,200	17,400	13,100	13,300
Antimony	mg/kg	2	25	16.7 U	21.9 U	21.9 U	24.3 U	20.5 U	23.4 U	17.8 U	20 U	22.8 U	19.9 U	17.5 U	22.2 U
Arsenic	mg/kg	6	33	**6.5 J**	**10.1 J**	**38.5**	**13**	**15.1**	**17.6**	4.4 J	**12**	**14.5**	**12**	**9.4**	**10 J**
Barium	mg/kg	- -	- -	48.5	70.8	369	79.4	98.3	116	49.6	85.2	76	74.7	55.1	56.8
Beryllium	mg/kg	- -	- -	2.3 U	3.1 U	1.1 J	3.4 U	1.1 J	1.1 J	2.5 U	2.8 U	1.1 J	1 J	2.4 U	3.1 U
Cadmium	mg/kg	0.6	9	8.4 U	11 U	**7.4 J**	12.2 U	**2.7 J**	**4.9 J**	8.9 U	10 U	11.4 U	10 U	8.7 U	11.1 U
Calcium	mg/kg	- -	- -	4,420	6,450	7,250	6,490	5,710	6,880	4,850	5,980	5,410	7,230	5,350	5,130
Chromium	mg/kg	26	110	**40.4 J**	**78.5**	**143**	**84.1**	**142**	**221**	**47.1**	**145**	**83.5**	**80.6 J**	**54.2 J**	**50**
Cobalt	mg/kg	- -	- -	8.8 J	14.4	13.6	11.8	13.9	14.2	8.8	14	13.2	14 J	11.1 J	10.7
Copper	mg/kg	16	110	**48.6**	**93.6**	**413**	**118**	**195**	**292**	**57.7**	**177**	**117**	**101**	**65.9**	**61.6**
Iron	mg/kg	2%	4%	19,900	**28,200**	**43,000**	**32,600**	**38,200**	**39,200**	**23,100**	**37,600**	**36,800**	**34,900**	**27,400**	**28,400**
Lead	mg/kg	31	110	**53.4**	**108**	**668**	**118**	**187**	**230**	**61.9**	**166**	**105**	**107**	**65.1**	**64.8**
Magnesium	mg/kg	- -	- -	5,570	8,040	8,700	8,360	9,450	9,520	6,180	8,630	9,130	8,930	7,120	7,120
Manganese	mg/kg	460	1100	352	**551**	450	**616**	**689**	**671**	404	**677**	**975**	**914**	**612**	**671**
Mercury	mg/kg	0.15	1.3	**0.6**	**0.85**	**29.9**	**0.83**	**1.4**	**2**	**0.54**	**1.6**	**0.98**	**0.71**	**0.61**	**3**
Nickel	mg/kg	16	50	**21**	**31**	**53.4**	**32.9**	**40.4**	**46.1**	**25.6**	**39.1**	**34.4**	**34.7**	**27.3**	**26.2**
Potassium	mg/kg	- -	- -	1,680	2,660	3,400	3,070	3,720	4,000	1,830	3,240	3,520	3,570	2,520	2,380
Selenium	mg/kg	- -	- -	16.7 U	21.9 U	4.3 J	24.3 U	20.5 U	23.4 U	17.8 U	20 U	22.8 U	19.9 U	17.5 U	22.2 U
Silver	mg/kg	1	2.2	**1.5 J**	**3.8 J**	**122**	**4.6 J**	**10.2**	**20.2**	**2 J**	**9.1**	**3.8 J**	**3.5 J**	**1.9 J**	**1.8 J**
Sodium	mg/kg	- -	- -	3,920 J	6,340 J	7,670 J	6,730 J	7,980 J	9,490 J	4,570	8,490	9,980 J	8,730 J	6,550 J	5,830 J
Thallium	mg/kg	- -	- -	11.7 U	15.3 U	15.3 U	17 U	14.4 U	16.4 U	5.3 J	6 J	16 U	13.9 U	12.2 U	15.6 U
Vanadium	mg/kg	- -	- -	21.9	38.2	53.6	38.2	48.3	54.2	23.8	45.2	41.7	43.2	30.1	29
Zinc	mg/kg	120	270	**130 J**	**214**	**889**	**226**	**311**	**373**	**148**	**289**	**236**	**219 J**	**166 J**	**159**
Total Cyanide															
Total Cyanide	mg/kg	- -	- -	0.88 U	1.1 U	1.1 U	1.1 U	1.1 U	1.1 U	0.94 U	1.1 U	1.3 U	1.2 U	1 U	1 U
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon															
Diesel range organics [c10-c28]	mg/kg	- -	- -	69	210	2,600	230	700	730	180	710	310	150	140 J	45 J
Miscellaneous															
Percent moisture	%	- -	- -	43.4	56.1	53.1	52.8	55.2	56.2	46.8	53.3	61.9	56.7	49.9	51.1
Solids, percent	%	- -	- -	56.6	43.9	46.9	47.2	44.8	43.8	53.2	46.7	38.1	43.3	50.1	48.9
Total organic carbon	mg/kg	- -	- -	16,500	29,300	74,600	32,100	43,700	43,700	17,900	40,300	47,500	31,600	29,200	27,000

Notes:
Constituents detected above LEL are bolded.
Constituents detected above SEL are shaded.

1. Screening levels are Contaminated Sediments or LEL and SEL from Table 2 of the NYSDEC (1999) guidance.
2. Results for duplicate samples are presented in brackets.
3. Qualifiers are as follows:
D = compound quantitated using a secondary dilution
J = estimated value
U = compound was analyzed for but not detected; the associated value is the compound quantitation limit.
LEL = lowest effect level
mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram
NYSDEC = New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
% = percent
-- = not applicable.
SEL = severe effect level

Table 12
Surface Water Analytical Results – Volatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID: / Date Collected:	State of New York Surface-Water Guidelines	Units	SW-01 03/04/08	SW-02 03/04/08	SW-03 03/04/08	SW-04 03/04/08	SW-05 03/04/08
1,2-dichloroethane	0.6	µg/L	5 U [5 U]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
Acetone (2-propanone, dimethyl ketone)	50 (G)	µg/L	10 UJ [10 UJ]	10 UJ	10 UJ	10 UJ	10 UJ
Benzene	1	µg/L	5 U [5 U]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
Bromoform	50 (G)	µg/L	5 UJ [5 UJ]	5 UJ	5 UJ	5 UJ	5 UJ
Bromomethane/methyl bromide	5	µg/L	5 UJ [5 UJ]	5 UJ	5 UJ	5 UJ	5 UJ
2-butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	50 (G)	µg/L	10 UJ [10 UJ]	10 U	10 U	10 U	10 UJ
Carbon disulfide	- -	µg/L	5 U [5 UJ]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 UJ
Carbon tetrachloride	5	µg/L	5 U [5 U]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
Chlorobenzene	5	µg/L	5 U [5 UJ]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 UJ
Chlorodibromomethane	5	µg/L	5 U [5 U]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
Chloroethane	5 (G)	µg/L	5 UJ [5 U]	5 UJ	5 UJ	5 UJ	5 U
Chloroform	7	µg/L	5 U [5 U]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
Chloromethane (methyl chloride)	5	µg/L	5 UJ [5 UJ]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 UJ
cis-1,3-dichloro, 1-propene	0.4	µg/L	5 U [5 U]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
Dichlorobromomethane	- -	µg/L	5 U [5 U]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
1,1-dichloroethane	5	µg/L	5 U [5 U]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
cis-1,2-dichloroethene	5	µg/L	5 U [5 U]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
trans-1,2-dichloroethene	5	µg/L	5 U [5 U]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
1,1-dichloroethylene	5	µg/L	5 U [5 U]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
Dichloromethane	5	µg/L	5 U [5 U]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
1,2-dichloropropane	1	µg/L	5 U [5 U]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
trans-1,3-dichloropropene	0.4	µg/L	5 UJ [5 UJ]	5 UJ	5 UJ	5 UJ	5 UJ
Ethyl benzene	5	µg/L	5 U [5 U]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
2-hexanone	50 (G)	µg/L	10 UJ [10 UJ]	10 UJ	10 UJ	10 UJ	10 UJ
Methyl isobutyl ketone	- -	µg/L	10 U [10 U]	10 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Styrene	5	µg/L	5 UJ [5 UJ]	5 UJ	5 UJ	5 UJ	5 UJ
1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane	5	µg/L	5 UJ [5 UJ]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 UJ
Tetrachloroethene (perchloroethylene)	5	µg/L	5 U [5 U]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
Toluene	5	µg/L	5 U [5 U]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	5	µg/L	5 U [5 U]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
1,1,2-trichloroethane	1	µg/L	5 U [5 U]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
Trichloroethene (trichloroethylene)	5	µg/L	5 U [5 U]	5 U	5 U	5 U	0.32 J
Vinyl chloride (chloroethene)	2	µg/L	5 UJ [5 U]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
Xylene, total	5	µg/L	5 UJ [5 U]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
Total BTEX	- -	µg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Total VOCs	- -	µg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.32

Notes:
Constitutents detected above screening levels are shaded.

1. Qualifiers are as follows:
   J = estimated value
   ND = Indicates analyte was analyzed for, but not detected at or above the reporting limit.
   U = compound was analyzed for but not detected; the associated value is the compound quantitation limit.
   -- = criteria not applicable.
2. Screening levels were provided in NYSDEC 6 NYCRR Part 703 Surface Water and Groundwater Quality Standards.
3. Results for duplicate samples are presented in brackets.

G = guidance value
BTEX = benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylene
µg/L = micrograms per liter
NA = not analyzed
NYSDEC = New York State Department of Environmental Conservation

Table 13
Surface Water Analytical Results – Semivolatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID: / Date Collected:	State of New York Surface-Water Guidelines	Units	SW-01 03/04/08	SW-02 03/04/08	SW-03 03/04/08	SW-04 03/04/08	SW-05 03/04/08
Acenaphthene	5.3 (G)	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Acenaphthylene	- -	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Anthracene	50 (G)	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Benzo (a) anthracene	0.002 (G)	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Benzo (a) pyrene	0.002 (G)	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Benzo (b) fluoranthene	0.002 (G)	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Benzo (g,h,i) perylene	- -	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Benzo (k) fluoranthene	0.002 (G)	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Benzyl alcohol	- -	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
4-bromophenyl phenyl ether	- -	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Butylbenzylphthlate	50 (G)	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Carbazole	- -	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
4-chloro-3-methylphenol	- -	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
4-Chloroaniline	5	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Bis-(2-chloroethoxy) methane	5	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Bis-(2-chloroethyl) ether	0.03 (G)	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
2-chloronaphthalene	10	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
2-chlorophenol	1	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
4-chlorophenyl-phenylether	- -	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Chrysene	0.002 (G)	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Dibenzo (a,h) anthracene	- -	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Dibenzofuran	- -	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Dibutyl phthalate	50	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
1,2-dichlorobenzene	3	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
1,3-dichlorobenzene	3	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
1,4-dichlorobenzene	3	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
3,3'-dichlorobenzidine	5	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
2,4-dichlorophenol	1	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Diethylphthlate	- -	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
2,4-dimethylphenol	1	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Dimethylphthlate	50 (G)	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
4,6-dinitro-2-methylphenol	1	µg/L	56 U [54 U]	54 U	50 U	50 U	50 U
2,4-dinitrophenol	1	µg/L	56 U [54 U]	54 U	50 U	50 U	50 U
2,4-dinitrotoluene	5	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U

Table 13
Surface Water Analytical Results – Semivolatile Organic Compounds

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID: / Date Collected:	State of New York Surface-Water Guidelines	Units	SW-01 03/04/08	SW-02 03/04/08	SW-03 03/04/08	SW-04 03/04/08	SW-05 03/04/08
2,6-dinitrotoluene	5	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Dioctyl phthlate	50 (G)	µg/L	11 UJ [11 UJ]	11 UJ	10 UJ	10 UJ	10 UJ
Bis-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	5	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Fluoranthene	50 (G)	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Fluorene	50 (G)	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Hexachlorobenzene	0.04	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Hexachlorobutadiene	0.5	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Hexachloroethane	5	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Hexaclorocyclopentadiene	5	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Indeno (1,2,3-cd)pyrene	0.002 (G)	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Isophorone	50 (G)	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
2-methyl phenol	1	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
2-methylnaphthalene	4.7 (G)	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
4-methylphenol (p-cresol)	1	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Naphthalene	13 (G)	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
2-nitroaniline	5	µg/L	56 U [54 U]	54 U	50 U	50 U	50 U
3-nitroaniline	5	µg/L	56 U [54 U]	54 U	50 U	50 U	50 U
4-nitroaniline	5	µg/L	22 U [22 U]	22 U	20 U	20 U	20 U
Nitrobenzene	0.4	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
2-nitrophenol	1	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
4-nitrophenol	1	µg/L	56 U [54 U]	54 U	50 U	50 U	50 U
N-nitroso-di-phenylamine	- -	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine	50 (G)	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
2,2-oxybis (1-chloropropane)	5	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Pentachlorophenol	1	µg/L	56 U [54 U]	54 U	50 U	50 U	50 U
Phenanthrene	50 (G)	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Phenol	1	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Pyrene	50 (G)	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
1,2,4-trichlorobenzene	5	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	1	µg/L	56 U [54 U]	54 U	50 U	50 U	50 U
2,4,6-trichlorophenol	1	µg/L	11 U [11 U]	11 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Total PAHs	- -	µg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Total SVOCs	- -	µg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND

Notes:
Constitutents detected above screening levels are shaded.

1. Qualifiers are as follows:
   J = estimated value
   ND = Indicates analyte was analyzed for, but not detected at or above the reporting limit.
   U = compound was analyzed for but not detected; the associated value is the compound quantitation limit.
   -- = criteria not applicable.
2. Screening levels were provided in NYSDEC 6 NYCRR Part 703 Surface Water and Groundwater Quality Standards.
3. Results for duplicate samples are presented in brackets.

G = guidance value
µg/L = micrograms per liter
NA = not analyzed
NYSDEC = New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon
SVOCs = semi-volatile organic compounds
Total PAHs = represents the summation of 17 TCL PAHs

Table 14
Surface Water Analytical Results - Metals and Cyanide

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Location ID: / Date Collected:	State of New York Surface Water Guidelines	Units	SW-01 03/04/08	SW-02 03/04/08	SW-03 03/04/08	SW-04 03/04/08	SW-05 03/04/08
Metals							
Aluminum	- -	µg/L	300 J [250 J]	270 J	180 J	280 J	150 J
Antimony	3	µg/L	20 U [20 U]	20 U	20 U	20 U	20 U
Arsenic	50	µg/L	20 U [20 U]	20 U	20 U	20 U	20 U
Barium	1,000	µg/L	16 [15]	15	16	16	14
Beryllium	3	µg/L	3 U [3 U]	3 U	3 U	3 U	3 U
Cadmium	5	µg/L	5 U [5 U]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
Calcium	- -	µg/L	121,000 [117,000]	127,000	132,000	122,000	124,000
Chromium	50	µg/L	10 U [10 U]	10 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Cobalt	5	µg/L	10 U [10 U]	10 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Copper	200	µg/L	10 U [10 U]	10 U	7.3 J	10 U	10 U
Iron	300	µg/L	420 [420]	440	300	420	260
Lead	25	µg/L	10 U [10 U]	10 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Magnesium	35,000	µg/L	339,000 [323,000]	362,000	374,000	345,000	351,000
Manganese	300	µg/L	27 [27]	28	27	26	24
Mercury	0.7	µg/L	0.2 U [0.2 U]	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U	0.2 U
Nickel	100	µg/L	10 U [10 U]	10 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Potassium	- -	µg/L	200,000 [190,000]	217,000	223,000	208,000	208,000
Selenium	10	µg/L	30 U [30 U]	30 U	30 U	30 U	30 U
Silver	50	µg/L	5 U [5 U]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
Sodium	20,000	µg/L	394,000 [379,000 J]	371,000 J	377,000 J	371,000 J	374,000 J
Thallium	0.5	µg/L	30 UJ [8.6 J]	30 UJ	30 UJ	8.3 J	30 UJ
Vanadium	14	µg/L	5 U [5 U]	5 U	5 U	5 U	5 U
Zinc	2,000	µg/L	50 U [50 U]	50 U	50 U	50 U	50 U
Total Cyanide							
Total Cyanide	200	µg/L	10 U [10 U]	10 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon							
Diesel range organics [c10-c28]	- -	µg/L	500 U [500 U]	500 U	500 U	500 U	500 U
Total SVOCs	- -	µg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND

Notes:
Constitutents detected above screening levels are shaded.

1. Qualifiers are as follows:
   J = estimated value
   ND = Indicates analyte was analyzed for, but not detected at or above the reporting limit.
   U = compound was analyzed for but not detected; the associated value is the compound quantitation limit.
   -- = criteria not applicable.
2. Screening levels were provided in NYSDEC 6 NYCRR Part 703 Surface Water and Groundwater Quality Standards.
3. Results for duplicate samples are presented in brackets.

G = guidance value
µg/L = micrograms per liter
NA = not analyzed
NYSDEC = New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
SVOCs = Semi-volatile organic compounds

Table 15
Standards, Criteria and Guidance (SCGs)

Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street, Former MGP Site
New York, New York

Regulation	Citation	Summary of Requirements	Applicability to the Remedial Action
New York State			
NYSDEC Guidance on Remedial Program Soil Cleanup Objectives	6 NYCRR Part 375	Provides an outline for the development and execution of the soil remedial programs. Includes soil cleanup objective tables.	These guidance values are applicable in evaluating soil quality.
NYSDEC Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values	Division of Water Technical and Operational Guidance Series (TOGS) 1.1.1 (6/98)	Provides a compilation of ambient water quality standards and guidance values for toxic and non-conventional pollutants for use in the NYSDEC programs.	These standards are applicable in evaluating groundwater quality.
Groundwater Quality Standards and Guidance Values	6 NYCRR Parts 700-705	Establishes quality standards for groundwater.	These standards are applicable in evaluating groundwater quality standards.

FIGURES

NOTE:

1. BASE MAP SOURCE: USGS 7.5 MINUTE TOPOGRAPHIC MAP IMAGES ENTITLED CENTRAL PARK AND WEEHAWKEN PROVIDED BY THE NEW YORK STATE GIS CLEARINGHOUSE.

0 1,000 2,000 Feet

GRAPHIC SCALE

CONSOLIDATED EDISON COMPANY OF NEW YORK, INC.
FORMER WEST 42ND STREET MGP

REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN

SITE LOCATION MAP

ARCADIS Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets

FIGURE 1

CITY:SYR DIV: IM/DV DB: JAYME RAPP
Con Ed (B0043036)
Q:\ConEd\W42ndSt\RI_Report_Rev2016\mxd\SiteMap.mxd 7/1/2016 12:13:33 PM

LEGEND:

- HISTORIC STRUCTURE
- BULKHEAD
- COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS (CSOs)
- RIVER PLACE I FOOTPRINT
- RIVER PLACE II FOOTPRINT
- REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION SITE BOUNDARY
- TAX PARCEL BOUNDARY

0 200 400 Feet

GRAPHIC SCALE

NOTES:

1. 2015 IMAGERY OBTAINED FROM ESRI IMAGE SERVICE.
2. HISTORIC STRUCTURES PROVIDED BY DVIRKA AND BARTILUCCI ENGINEERING (D & B). THE LOCATIONS OF ALL STRUCTURES ARE APPROXIMATE.
3. 2016 TAX PARCEL BOUNDARY OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE - DIGITAL TAX MAP.

CONSOLIDATED EDISON COMPANY OF NEW YORK, INC.
FORMER WEST 42nd STREET MGP

REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN

SITE PLAN AND HISTORIC MGP STRUCTURES

ARCADIS Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets

FIGURE 2

CITY:SYR DIV:IM/DV DB: JAYME RAPP
Con Ed (B0043036)
Q:\ConEd\W42ndSt\RAWP\mxd\SitePlan_FormerMGPFacilities.mxd 7/26/2016 8:20:57 AM

LEGEND:

ARCADIS BORINGS COMPLETED BETWEEN 2006 TO 2011:
- SOIL BORING
- MW-11 - MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- SEDIMENT AND SURFACE WATER SAMPLE LOCATIONS

D & B (2004, 2005) SAMPLES:
- MW-06 - MONITORING WELL
- SB-32 - SOIL BORING
- W-7, L-2a - HRTP SOIL BORING

- HISTORIC STRUCTURE
- BULKHEAD
- COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS (CSOs)
- RIVER PLACE I FOOTPRINT
- RIVER PLACE II FOOTPRINT
- TAX PARCEL BOUNDARY
- REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION SITE BOUNDARY

NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS OF SB-46 THROUGH SB-49, AND MW-11 WERE SURVEYED BY MUNOZ ENGINEERING IN JULY 2010. HORIZONTAL COORDINATES ARE IN NYS COORDINATE SYSTEM (EAST) NAD83 AS DERIVED FROM GPS. ALL ELEVATIONS REFER TO NAVD 88 VERTICAL DATUM AS DERIVED FROM GPS.
2. HISTORIC STRUCTURES PROVIDED BY DVIRKA AND BARTILUCCI ENGINEERING (D & B). THE LOCATIONS OF ALL STRUCTURES ARE APPROXIMATE.
3. 2015 IMAGERY FROM ESRI IMAGE SERVICE.
4. 2016 TAX PARCEL BOUNDARY OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE - DIGITAL TAX MAP.
5. SEDIMENT CORE LOCATIONS WERE SURVEYED BY ARCADIS IN MARCH 2008.

CONSOLIDATED EDISON COMPANY OF NEW YORK, INC.
FORMER WEST 42nd STREET MGP

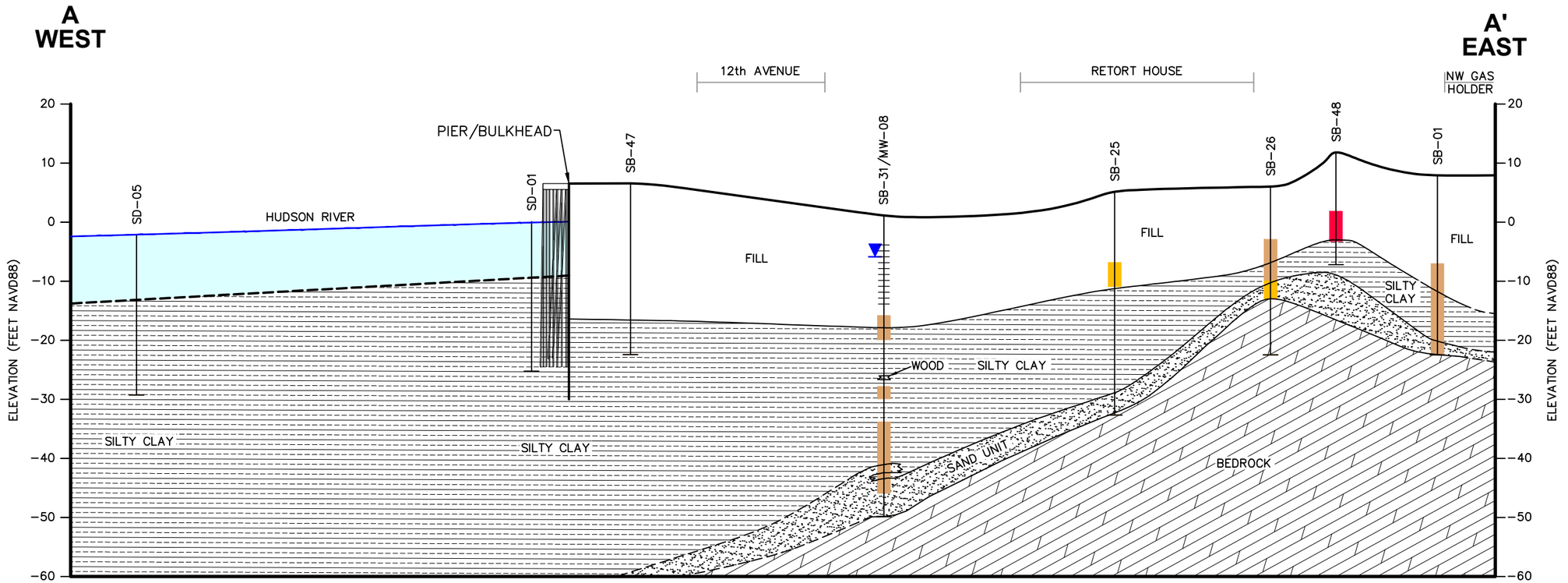
REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN

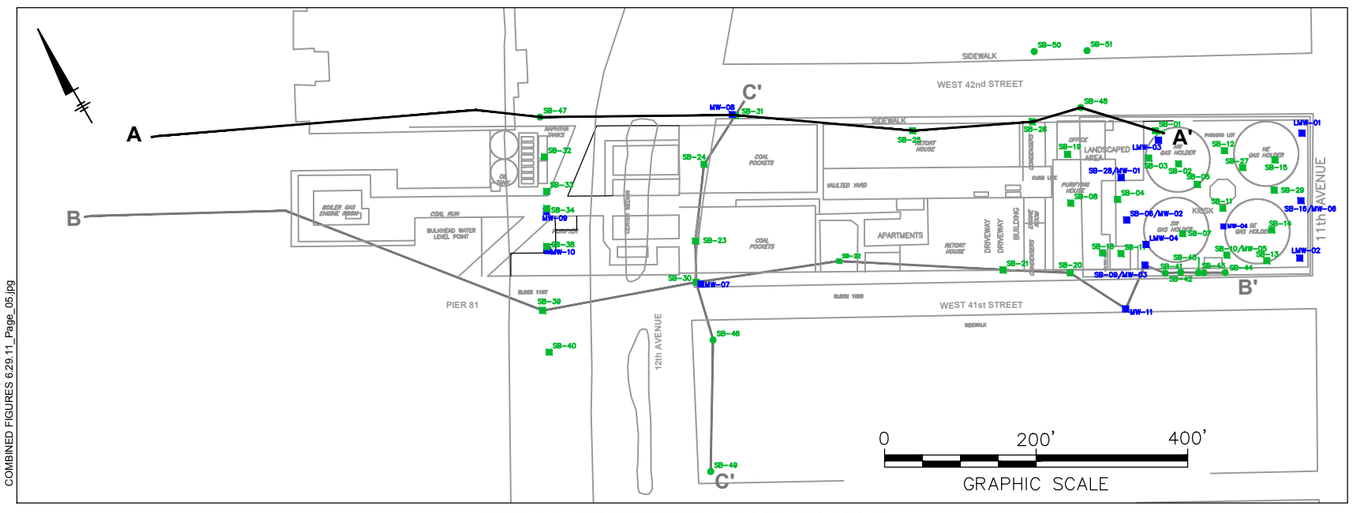
SAMPLE LOCATION MAP

ARCADIS Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets

FIGURE 3

CITY:SYR DIV: IM/DV DB: JAYME RAPP
Con Ed (B0043036)
Q:\ConEd\W42ndSt\RAWP\mxd\SampleLocations.mxd 7/26/2016 8:19:24 AM





CROSS SECTION LOCATION MAP

SB-38

LEGEND:

- BORING/WELL ID
- GROUND SURFACE
- WATER TABLE
- LITHOLOGICAL CONTACT
- SCREENED INTERVAL
- BOTTOM OF BORING/WELL
- ODOR
- STAINING/SHEEN
- NAPL
- FILL
- SILTY CLAY
- SAND UNIT
- BEDROCK (HARTLAND FORMATION)
- SEDIMENT SURFACE ELEVATION

NOTES:

1. ELEVATIONS REFERENCED TO NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88).
2. WATER LEVELS SHOWN REFLECT UPPER MOST AQUIFER.

0 20' 40'
VERTICAL SCALE

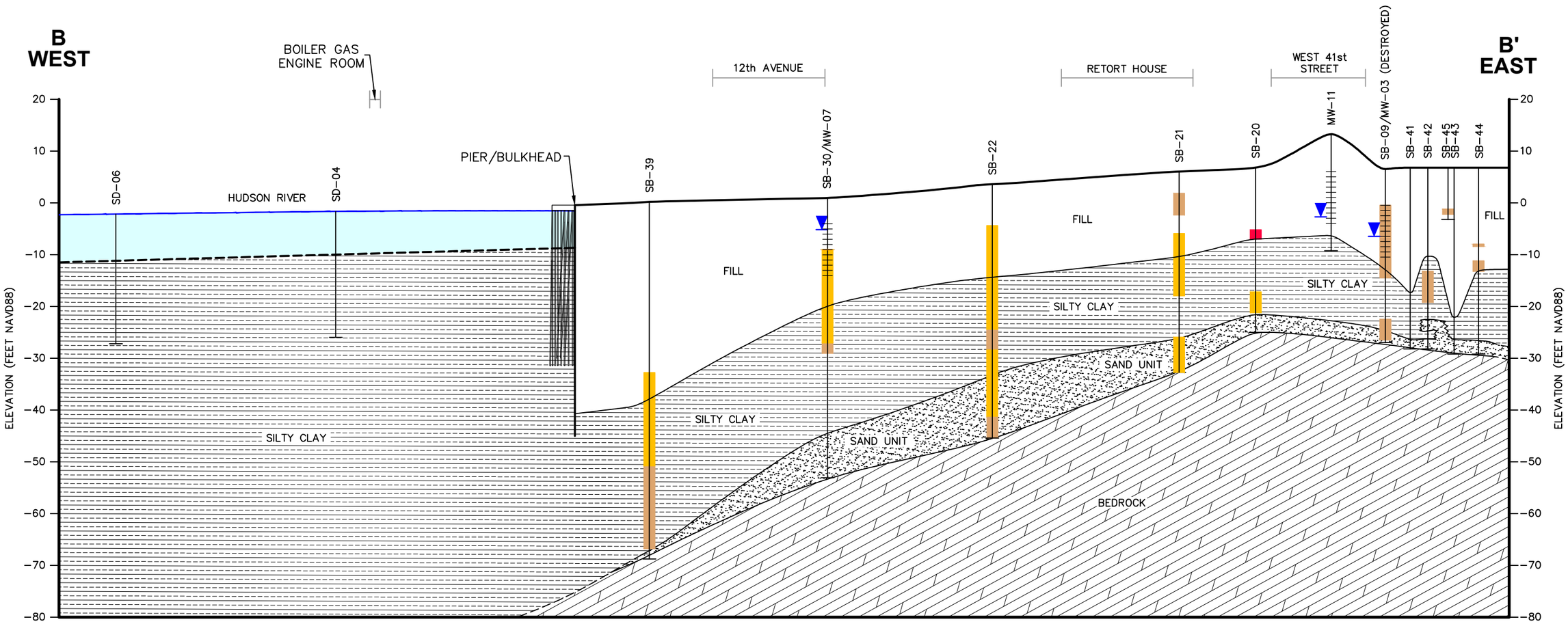
0 120' 240'
HORIZONTAL SCALE

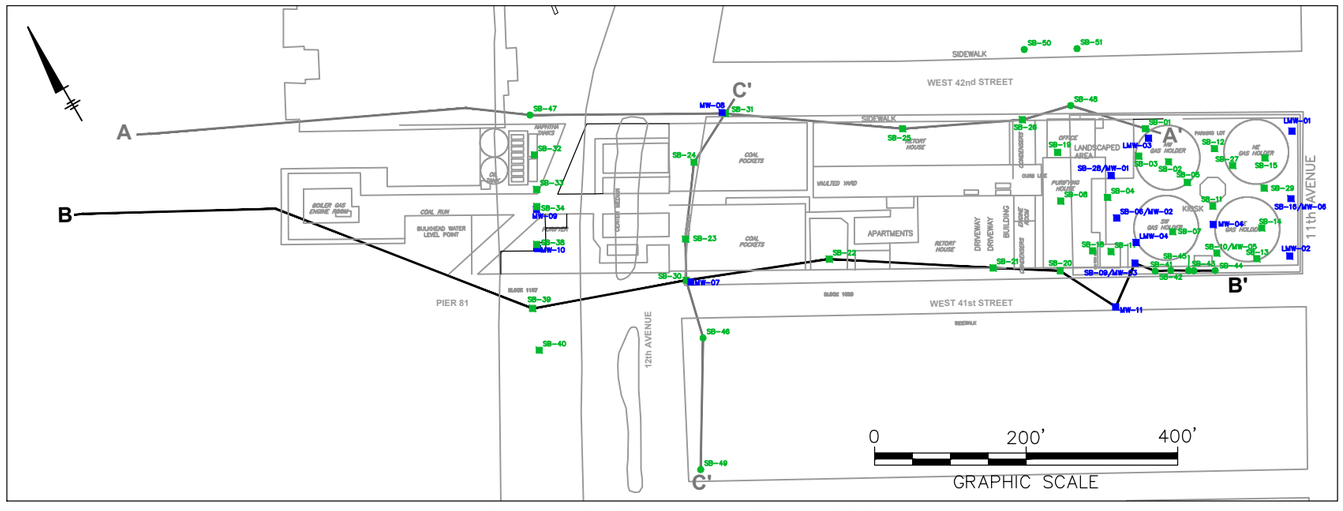
CONSOLIDATED EDISON COMPANY OF NEW YORK, INC.
FORMER WEST 42ND STREET MPG
REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN

GEOLOGIC CROSS - SECTION A - A'

ARCADIS Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets

FIGURE
4





CROSS SECTION LOCATION MAP

SB-38

LEGEND:

- BORING/WELL ID
- GROUND SURFACE
- WATER TABLE
- LITHOLOGICAL CONTACT
- SCREENED INTERVAL
- BOTTOM OF BORING/WELL
- ODOR
- STAINING/SHEEN
- NAPL
- FILL
- SILTY CLAY
- SAND UNIT
- BEDROCK (HARTLAND FORMATION)
- SEDIMENT SURFACE ELEVATION

NOTES:

1. ELEVATIONS REFERENCED TO NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88).
2. WATER LEVELS SHOWN REFLECT UPPER MOST AQUIFER.

0 20' 40'
VERTICAL SCALE

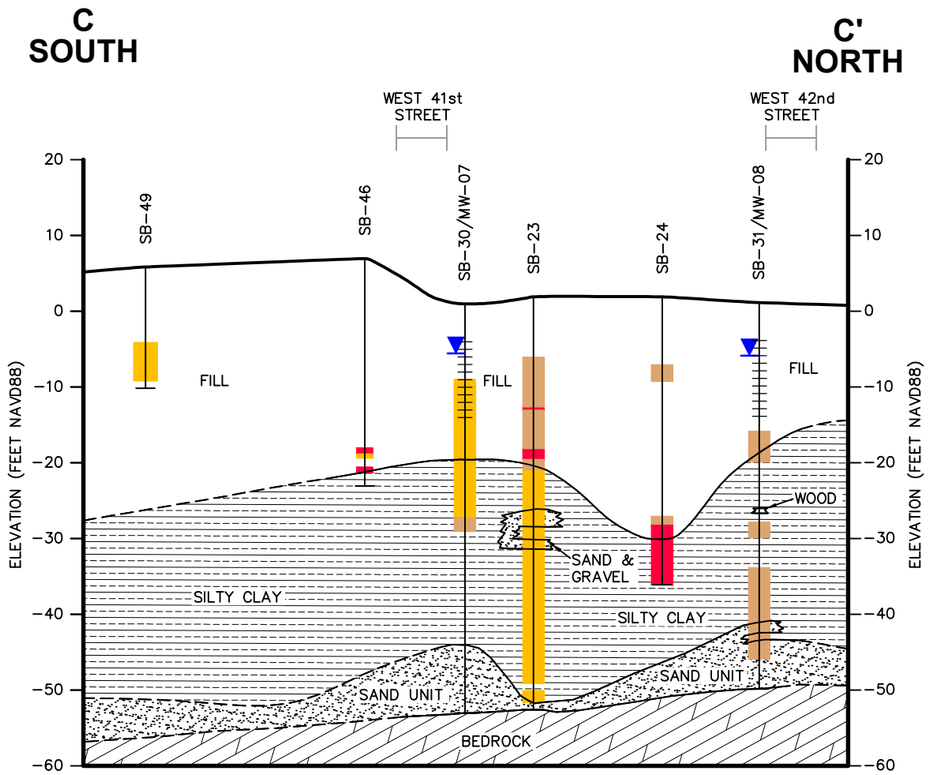
0 120' 240'
HORIZONTAL SCALE

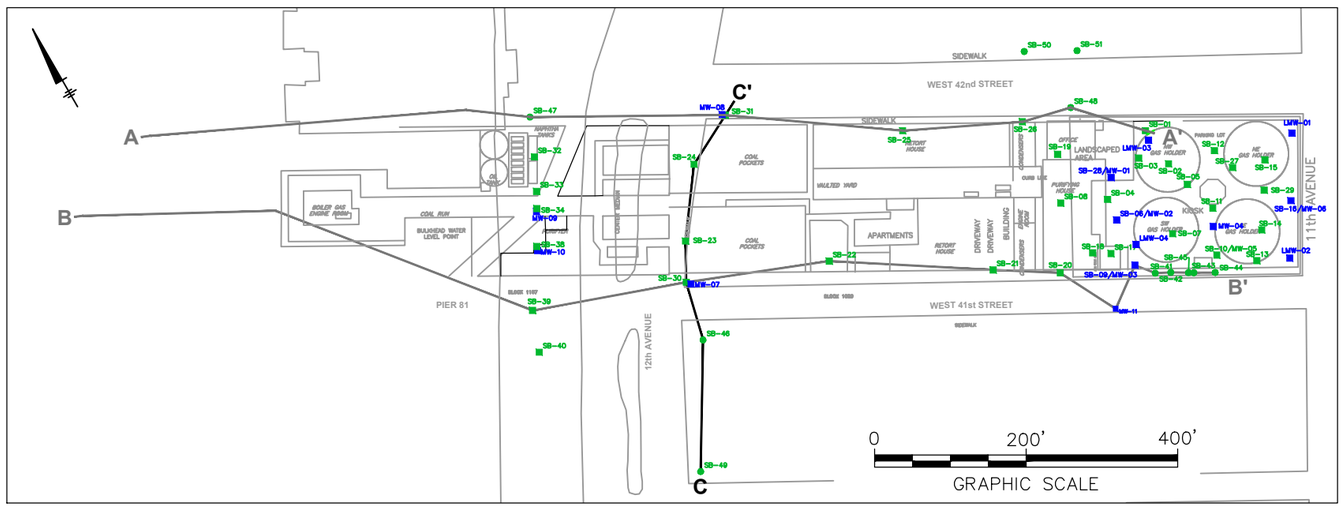
CONSOLIDATED EDISON COMPANY OF NEW YORK, INC.
FORMER WEST 42ND STREET MPG
REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN

GEOLOGIC CROSS - SECTION B - B'

ARCADIS Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets

FIGURE
5





CROSS SECTION LOCATION MAP

LEGEND:

- BORING/WELL ID (SB-38)
- GROUND SURFACE
- WATER TABLE
- LITHOLOGICAL CONTACT
- SCREENED INTERVAL
- BOTTOM OF BORING/WELL
- ODOR
- STAINING/SHEEN
- NAPL
- FILL
- SILTY CLAY
- SAND UNIT
- BEDROCK (HARTLAND FORMATION)

NOTES:

1. ELEVATIONS REFERENCED TO NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88).
2. WATER LEVELS SHOWN REFLECT UPPER MOST AQUIFER.

0 20' 40'
VERTICAL SCALE

0 120' 240'
HORIZONTAL SCALE

CONSOLIDATED EDISON COMPANY OF NEW YORK, INC.
FORMER WEST 42ND STREET MPG
REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN

GEOLOGIC CROSS - SECTION C - C'

ARCADIS Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets

FIGURE 6

SB-32	
Depth (ft)	Observation
7-17	SHEEN/STAINING
17-19	SHEEN

SB-34/MW-09	
Depth (ft)	Observation
13-23	SHEEN/STAINING
23-27	STAINING

SB-38/MW-10	
Depth (ft)	Observation
19-31	SHEEN/STAINING
31-43	SHEEN

SB-24	
Depth (ft)	Observation
30-32	NAPL (SATURATED TAR)
32-36	SHEEN/STAINING/NAPL
36-38	SHEEN/NAPL

SB-25	
Depth (ft)	Observation
12-16	SHEEN

SB-26	
Depth (ft)	Observation
16-19	SHEEN

SB-20	
Depth (ft)	Observation
12-13.8	SHEEN/NAPL (BLEBS) TRACE STAINING (@ 8 FT)
24-28	SHEEN

SB-48	
Depth (ft)	Observation
10-14	NAPL (TAR-LIKE MATERIAL)

SB-50
SB-51
NAPL TANKS
MW-08
SB-31
WEST 42nd STREET
SB-48
SB-47
SB-26
SB-25
RETORT HOUSE
CONDENSERS
OFFICE
NW GAS HOLDER
NE GAS HOLDER
OIL TANK
SB-32
COAL POCKETS
SB-24
SB-33
VAULTED YARD
CONDENSERS
LOT 3-C
VALVE HOUSE
COAL RUN
BLOCK 1089
LOT 1
SB-34/MW-09
ENGINE ROOM
SW GAS HOLDER
SE GAS HOLDER
LOT 5
SB-23
COAL POCKETS
RETORT HOUSE
SB-38/MW-10
SB-22
SB-09
SB-21
SB-20
SB-41
SB-44
SB-42
SB-43
SB-30/MW-07
WEST 41st STREET
MW-11
PIER 81
SB-39
HUDSON RIVER GREENWAY
NYS ROUTE 9A (12th AVENUE/ WEST SIDE HIGHWAY)
SB-46
BLOCK 1868-C
LOT 5
SB-40
LOT 1
BLOCK 1088
MTA BUS DEPOT
HUDSON RIVER PARK
SB-49
WEST 40th STREET

SB-39	
Depth (ft)	Observation
33-49	SHEEN/STAINING
49-51	STAINING

SB-46	
Depth (ft)	Observation
25-25.8	NAPL (BLEBS)
25.8-26.3	SHEEN
28-28.7	NAPL (BLEBS)

SB-40	
Depth (ft)	Observation
28-32	STAINING

SB-49	
Depth (ft)	Observation
10-11	SHEEN/STAINING
11-15	SHEEN

SB-30/MW-07	
Depth (ft)	Observation
10-22	SHEEN/STAINING
22-28	STAINING

SB-23	
Depth (ft)	Observation
14.5-15	SHEEN/STAINING/NAPL (SATURATED TAR)
20-21.5	SHEEN/STAINING/NAPL (SATURATED TAR)
23-44	SHEEN
52-53.5	SHEEN

SB-22	
Depth (ft)	Observation
8-12	SHEEN
12.5-16	SHEEN/STAINING
16-20	SHEEN/STAINING
20-24	SHEEN/STAINING
24-28	STAINING
32-46	SHEEN

SB-21	
Depth (ft)	Observation
12-16.3	SHEEN
20-24	SHEEN
32-38.8	SHEEN/STAINING

Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community

LEGEND:

ARCADIS BORINGS COMPLETED BETWEEN 2006 TO 2011:
- SOIL BORING - NO SHEEN/STAIN OR NAPL PRESENT
- MW-11 - MONITORING WELL
- SOIL BORING - NAPL PRESENT
- SOIL BORING - SHEEN/STAIN PRESENT

D & B (2004, 2005) SAMPLES:
- MW-06 - MONITORING WELL
- SB-32 - SOIL BORING - NO SHEEN/STAIN OR NAPL PRESENT
- SOIL BORING - NAPL PRESENT
- SOIL BORING - SHEEN/STAIN PRESENT

- HISTORIC STRUCTURE
- BULKHEAD
- COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS (CSOs)
- REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION SITE BOUNDARY
- RIVER PLACE I FOOTPRINT
- RIVER PLACE II FOOTPRINT
- TAX PARCEL BOUNDARY

0 100 200 Feet

GRAPHIC SCALE

NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS OF SB-46 THROUGH SB-49, AND MW-11 WERE SURVEYED BY MUNOZ ENGINEERING IN JULY 2010. HORIZONTAL COORDINATES ARE IN NYS COORDINATE SYSTEM (EAST) NAD83 AS DERIVED FROM GPS. ALL ELEVATIONS REFER TO NAVD 88 VERTICAL DATUM AS DERIVED FROM GPS.
2. HISTORIC STRUCTURES PROVIDED BY DVIRKA AND BARTILUCCI ENGINEERING (D & B). THE LOCATIONS OF ALL STRUCTURES ARE APPROXIMATE.
3. 2015 IMAGERY OBTAINED FROM ESRI IMAGE SERVICE.
4. 2016 TAX PARCEL BOUNDARY OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE - DIGITAL TAX MAP.

CONSOLIDATED EDISON COMPANY OF NEW YORK, INC.
FORMER WEST 42nd STREET MGP

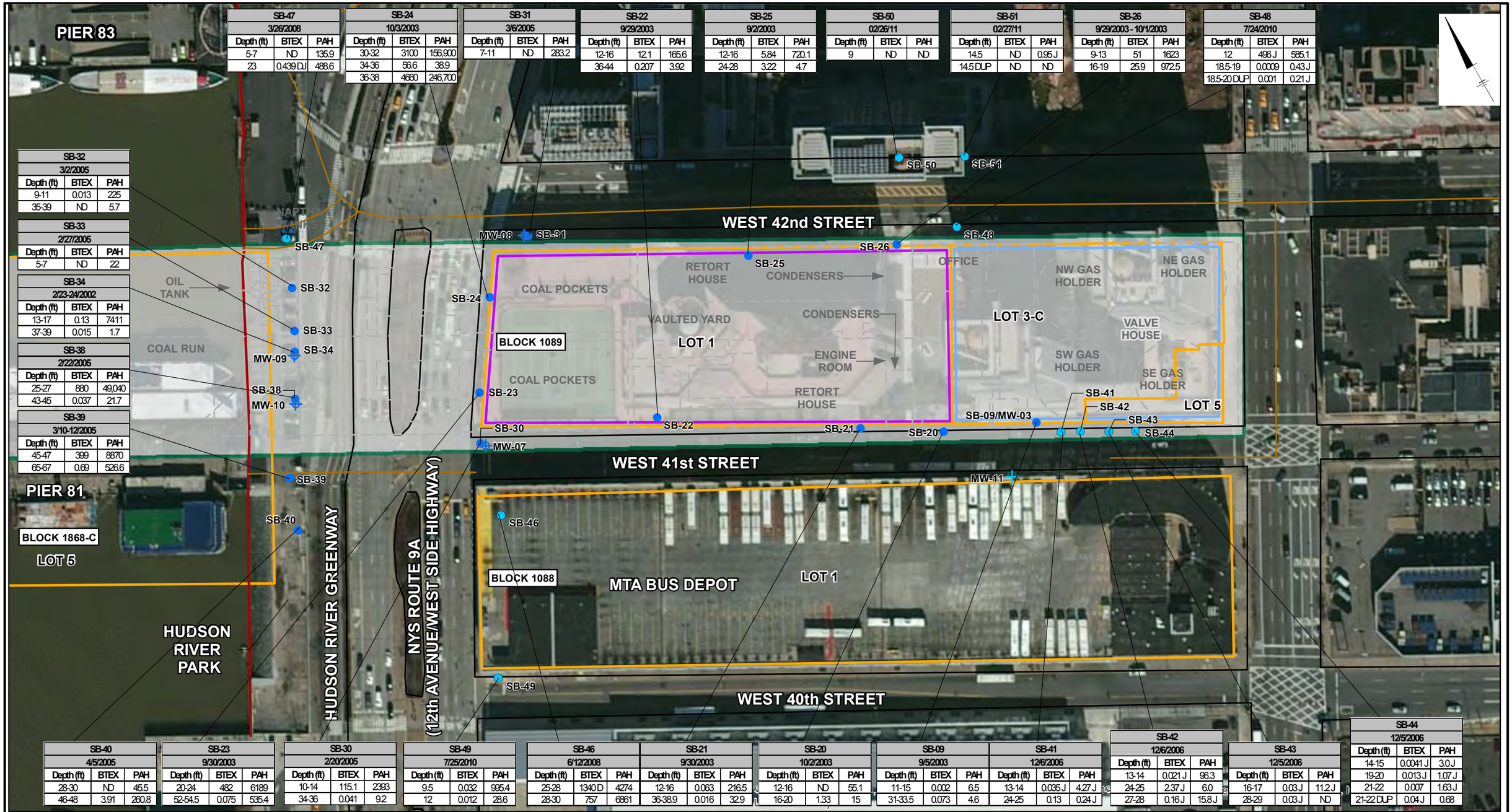
REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN

OCCURRENCE OF NAPL/STAINING/ SHEEN IN SOILS

ARCADIS Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets

FIGURE 7

CITY:SYR DIV: IM\DV DB: JAYME RAPP
Con Ed (B0043036)
Q:\ConEd\W42ndSt\RAWP\mxd\Occurance_NAPL_soil.mxd 7/26/2016 8:17:18 AM



SB-47		
3/26/2008		
Depth (ft)	BTEX	PAH
5-7	ND	135.9
23	0.439 DJ	488.6

SB-24		
10/3/2003		
Depth (ft)	BTEX	PAH
30-32	3100	156,900
34-36	56.6	38.9
36-38	4660	246,700

SB-31		
3/6/2005		
Depth (ft)	BTEX	PAH
7-11	ND	283.2

SB-22		
9/29/2003		
Depth (ft)	BTEX	PAH
12-16	12.1	165.6
36-44	0.207	3.92

SB-25		
9/2/2003		
Depth (ft)	BTEX	PAH
12-16	5.84	720.1
24-28	3.22	4.7

SB-50		
02/26/11		
Depth (ft)	BTEX	PAH
9	ND	ND

SB-51		
02/27/11		
Depth (ft)	BTEX	PAH
14.5	ND	0.95 J
14.5 DUP	ND	ND

SB-26		
9/29/2003 - 10/1/2003		
Depth (ft)	BTEX	PAH
9-13	51	1623
16-19	25.9	972.5

SB-48		
7/24/2010		
Depth (ft)	BTEX	PAH
12	496 J	585.1
18.5-19	0.0009	0.43 J
18.5-20 DUP	0.001	0.21 J

SB-32		
3/2/2005		
Depth (ft)	BTEX	PAH
9-11	0.013	225
35-39	ND	5.7

SB-33		
2/27/2005		
Depth (ft)	BTEX	PAH
5-7	ND	22

SB-34		
2/23-24/2002		
Depth (ft)	BTEX	PAH
13-17	0.13	7411
37-39	0.015	1.7

SB-38		
2/22/2005		
Depth (ft)	BTEX	PAH
25-27	880	49,040
43-45	0.037	21.7

SB-39		
3/10-12/2005		
Depth (ft)	BTEX	PAH
45-47	399	8870
65-67	0.69	526.6

SB-40		
4/5/2005		
Depth (ft)	BTEX	PAH
28-30	ND	45.5
46-48	3.91	260.8

SB-23		
9/30/2003		
Depth (ft)	BTEX	PAH
20-24	482	6189
52-54.5	0.075	535.4

SB-30		
2/20/2005		
Depth (ft)	BTEX	PAH
10-14	115.1	2393
34-36	0.041	9.2

SB-49		
7/25/2010		
Depth (ft)	BTEX	PAH
9.5	0.032	995.4
12	0.012	28.6

SB-46		
6/12/2008		
Depth (ft)	BTEX	PAH
25-28	1340 D	4274
28-30	757	6861

SB-21		
9/30/2003		
Depth (ft)	BTEX	PAH
36-38.9	0.016	32.9

SB-20		
10/2/2003		
Depth (ft)	BTEX	PAH
16-20	1.33	15

SB-09		
9/5/2003		
Depth (ft)	BTEX	PAH
31-33.5	0.073	4.6

SB-41		
12/6/2006		
Depth (ft)	BTEX	PAH
13-14	0.035 J	4.27 J
24-25	0.13	0.24 J

SB-42		
12/6/2006		
Depth (ft)	BTEX	PAH
13-14	0.021 J	96.3
24-25	2.37 J	6.0
27-28	0.16 J	15.8 J

SB-43		
12/5/2006		
Depth (ft)	BTEX	PAH
16-17	0.03 J	11.2 J
28-29	0.03 J	ND

SB-44		
12/5/2006		
Depth (ft)	BTEX	PAH
14-15	0.0041 J	3.0 J
19-20	0.013 J	1.07 J
21-22	0.007	1.63 J
21-22 DUP	0.04 J	0.68

LEGEND:

ARCADIS (2011) SAMPLES:
- SOIL BORING
- MW-11 - MONITORING WELL LOCATION

D & B (2004, 2005) SAMPLES:
- MW-06 - MONITORING WELL
- SB-32 - SOIL BORING

- HISTORIC STRUCTURE
- BULKHEAD
- COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS (CSOs)
- RIVER PLACE I FOOTPRINT
- RIVER PLACE II FOOTPRINT
- TAX PARCEL BOUNDARY
- REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION SITE BOUNDARY

NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS OF SB-46 THROUGH SB-49 WERE SURVEYED BY MUNOZ ENGINEERING IN JULY 2010. HORIZONTAL COORDINATES ARE IN NYS COORDINATE SYSTEM (EAST) NAD83 AS DERIVED FROM GPS. ALL ELEVATIONS REFER TO NAVD 88 VERTICAL DATUM AS DERIVED FROM GPS.
2. HISTORIC STRUCTURES PROVIDED BY DVIRKA AND BARTILUCCI ENGINEERING (D & B). THE LOCATIONS OF ALL STRUCTURES ARE APPROXIMATE.
3. 2015 IMAGERY OBTAINED FROM ESRI IMAGE SERVICE.
4. 2016 TAX PARCEL BOUNDARY OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE - DIGITAL TAX MAP.
5. PAH IS THE SUM OF THE 17 TCL PAHS.
6. BTEX IS THE SUM OF BENZENE, TOLUENE, ETHYLBENZENE AND TOTAL XYLENES.
7. ALL RESULTS ARE PRESENTED IN MILLIGRAMS/KILOGRAM (mg/kg).

0 100 200 Feet

GRAPHIC SCALE

CONSOLIDATED EDISON COMPANY OF NEW YORK, INC.
FORMER WEST 42nd STREET MGP

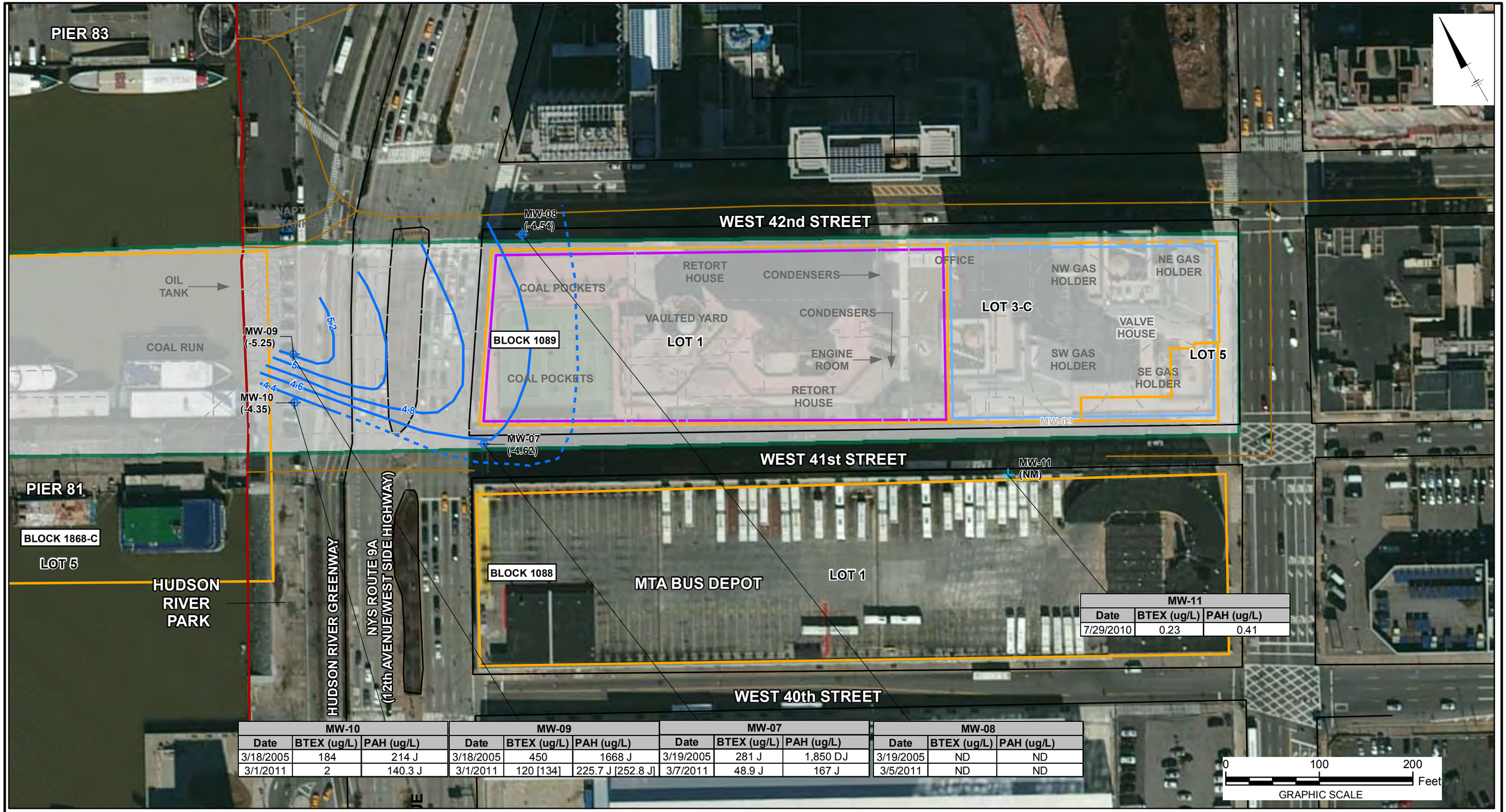
REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN

OCCURRENCE OF TOTAL BTEX AND TOTAL PAH IN SOIL

ARCADIS Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets

FIGURE 8

CITY:SYR DIV: IM/DV DB: JAYME RAPP
Con Ed (B0043036)
Q:\ConEd\W42ndSt\RAWP\mxd\Occurance_BTEX_PAH_soil.mxd 7/26/2016 8:16:14 AM



MW-11		
Date	BTEX (ug/L)	PAH (ug/L)
7/29/2010	0.23	0.41

MW-10		
Date	BTEX (ug/L)	PAH (ug/L)
3/18/2005	184	214 J
3/1/2011	2	140.3 J

MW-09		
Date	BTEX (ug/L)	PAH (ug/L)
3/18/2005	450	1668 J
3/1/2011	120 [134]	225.7 J [252.8 J]

MW-07		
Date	BTEX (ug/L)	PAH (ug/L)
3/19/2005	281 J	1,850 DJ
3/7/2011	48.9 J	167 J

MW-08		
Date	BTEX (ug/L)	PAH (ug/L)
3/19/2005	ND	ND
3/5/2011	ND	ND

LEGEND:

- MW-11 - ARCADIS (2011) MONITORING WELL
- MW-06 - D & B (2004, 2005) MONITORING WELL
- HISTORIC STRUCTURE
- BULKHEAD
- COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS (CSOs)
- GROUNDWATER ELEVATION CONTOUR (DASHED WHERE INFERRED) (5.0) GROUNDWATER ELEVATION
- RIVER PLACE I FOOTPRINT
- RIVER PLACE II FOOTPRINT
- TAX PARCEL BOUNDARY
- REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION SITE BOUNDARY

NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS OF MW-11 WERE SURVEYED BY MUNOZ ENGINEERING IN JULY 2010. HORIZONTAL COORDINATES ARE IN NYS COORDINATE SYSTEM (EAST) NAD83 AS DERIVED FROM GPS. ALL ELEVATIONS REFER TO NAVD 88 VERTICAL DATUM AS DERIVED FROM GPS.
2. HISTORIC STRUCTURES PROVIDED BY DVIRKA AND BARTILUCCI ENGINEERING (D & B). THE LOCATIONS OF ALL STRUCTURES ARE APPROXIMATE.
3. 2015 IMAGERY OBTAINED FROM ESRI SERVICE.
4. PAH IS THE SUM OF THE 17 TCL PAHS.
5. BTEX IS THE SUM OF BENZENE, TOLUENE, ETHYLBENZENE AND TOTAL XYLENES.
6. DUPLICATE SAMPLE RESULTS ARE PRESENTED IN BRACKETS.
7. GROUNDWATER CONTOUR MAP IS APPROXIMATE AND WAS PREPARED USING GROUNDWATER ELEVATION DATA FROM MONITORING WELLS MW-07 TO MW-10, WHICH WERE MEASURED BETWEEN MARCH 1, 2011 AND MARCH 7, 2011. GROUNDWATER ELEVATION DATA FROM MONITORING WELL MW-11 WAS NOT USED BECAUSE MW-11 WAS MEASURED ONLY IN 2010 DUE TO ACCESS CONSTRAINTS.
8. VERTICAL DATUM IS BASED ON NATIONAL GEODETIC VERTICAL DATUM OF 1929. ELEVATIONS PROVIDED IN FEET.
9. DATA QUALIFIERS:
   J: THE ANALYTE WAS POSITIVELY IDENTIFIED; HOWEVER, THE ASSOCIATED NUMERICAL VALUE IS AN ESTIMATED CONCENTRATION ONLY.
   D: THE REPORTED CONCENTRATION IS BASED ON A DILUTED SAMPLE ANALYSIS.
10. 2016 TAX PARCEL BOUNDARY OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE - DIGITAL TAX MAP.
11. ND – NOT DETECTED
    NM - NOT MEASURED

CONSOLIDATED EDISON COMPANY OF NEW YORK, INC.
FORMER WEST 42nd STREET MGP

REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN

OCCURRENCE OF TOTAL BTEX AND TOTAL PAH IN GROUNDWATER

ARCADIS Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets

FIGURE 9

CITY:SYR DIV: IM\DV DB: JAYME RAPP
Con Ed (B0043036)
Q:\ConEd\W42ndSt\RAWP\mxd\Occurance_BTEX_PAH_GW.mxd 7/26/2016 8:13:49 AM

SD-06		
Depth (ft)	PAH	BTEX
0-0.5	5.65	ND
0-0.5 DUP	6.58	ND

SD-05		
Depth (ft)	PAH	BTEX
0-0.5	6.3	ND

SD-04		
Depth (ft)	PAH	BTEX
0-0.5	11.3	ND

SD-03		
Depth (ft)	PAH	BTEX
0-0.5	5.9	0.006
8-12	8.19	ND

SD-01		
Depth (ft)	PAH	BTEX
0-0.5	5.98	ND

SD-02A		
Depth (ft)	PAH	BTEX
0-0.5	9.66	ND
5-6	7.62	ND
10-11	6.75	ND

SD-02		
Depth (ft)	PAH	BTEX
0-0.5	9.27	ND
6-9.5	172.8	0.03 J

PIER 83
WEST 42nd STREET
SD-01
SD-05
OIL TANK
PSL-11-SD-02
SD-03
COAL RUN
SD-02A
SD-06
SD-04
HUDSON RIVER
COAL POCKETS
RETORT HOUSE
CONDENSERS
VAULTED YARD
BLOCK 1089
LOT 1
LOT 5
PIER 81
BLOCK 1868-C
WEST 41st STREET
HUDSON RIVER GREENWAY
NYS ROUTE 9A (12th AVENUE/WEST SIDE HIGHWAY)
HUDSON RIVER PARK
MTA BUS DEPOT
BLOCK 1088
LOT 1
WEST 40th STREET

LEGEND:
- SEDIMENT CORE LOCATION
- HISTORIC STRUCTURE
- BULKHEAD
- COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS (CSOs)
- TAX PARCEL BOUNDARY
- REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION SITE BOUNDARY
- RIVER PLACE I FOOTPRINT

0 100 200 Feet
GRAPHIC SCALE

NOTES:
1. 2015 IMAGERY OBTAINED FROM ESRI SERVICE..
2. HISTORIC STRUCTURES PROVIDED BY DVIRKA AND BARTILUCCI ENGINEERING (D & B). THE LOCATIONS OF ALL STRUCTURES ARE APPROXIMATE.
3. 2015 IMAGERY OBTAINED FROM ESRI IMAGE SERVICE.
4. SEDIMENT CORES WERE COLLECTED BY ARCADIS IN FEBRUARY 2008.
5. 2016 TAX PARCEL BOUNDARY OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE - DIGITAL TAX MAP.
5. PAH IS THE SUM OF THE 17 TCL PAHS.
6. BTEX IS THE SUM OF BENZENE, TOLUENE, ETHYLBENZENE AND TOTAL XYLENES.
7. DATA QUALIFIERS:
   J: THE ANALYTE WAS POSITIVELY IDENTIFIED; HOWEVER, THE ASSOCIATED NUMERICAL VALUE IS AN ESTIMATED CONCENTRATION ONLY.
   D: THE REPORTED CONCENTRATION IS BASED ON A DILUTED SAMPLE ANALYSIS.
8. ND – NOT DETECTED

CONSOLIDATED EDISON COMPANY OF NEW YORK, INC.
FORMER WEST 42nd STREET MGP

REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN

OCCURRENCE OF TOTAL BTEX AND TOTAL PAH IN SEDIMENT

ARCADIS Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets

FIGURE 10

CITY:SYR DIV: IM/DV DB: JAYME RAPP
Con Ed (B0043036)
Q:\ConEdW42ndSt\RAWP\mxd\Occurance_BTEX_PAH_sediment.mxd 7/26/2016 8:15:03 AM

WEST 43rd STREET

BLOCK 1090

LOT 1

LOT 10

LOT 20-C

LOT 23-C

11th AVENUE

HUDSON RIVER

WEST 42nd STREET

BLOCK 1089

LOT 1

LOT 3-C

LOT 5

BLOCK 1868-C

WEST 41st STREET

BLOCK 1088

LOT 1

MTA BUS DEPOT

WEST 40th STREET

HUDSON RIVER GREENWAY

NYS ROUTE 9A
(12th AVENUE/
WEST SIDE HIGHWAY)

LEGEND:

- SHORELINE
- STREET
- RIVER PLACE I FOOTPRINT
- RIVER PLACE II FOOTPRINT
- TAX PARCEL BOUNDARY
- AREA SUBJECT TO SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN

0 120 240 Feet

GRAPHIC SCALE

NOTE:

1. 2016 TAX PARCEL BOUNDARY OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE - DIGITAL TAX MAP.

CONSOLIDATED EDISON COMPANY OF NEW YORK, INC.
FORMER WEST 42nd STREET MGP

REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN

PROPOSED REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVE

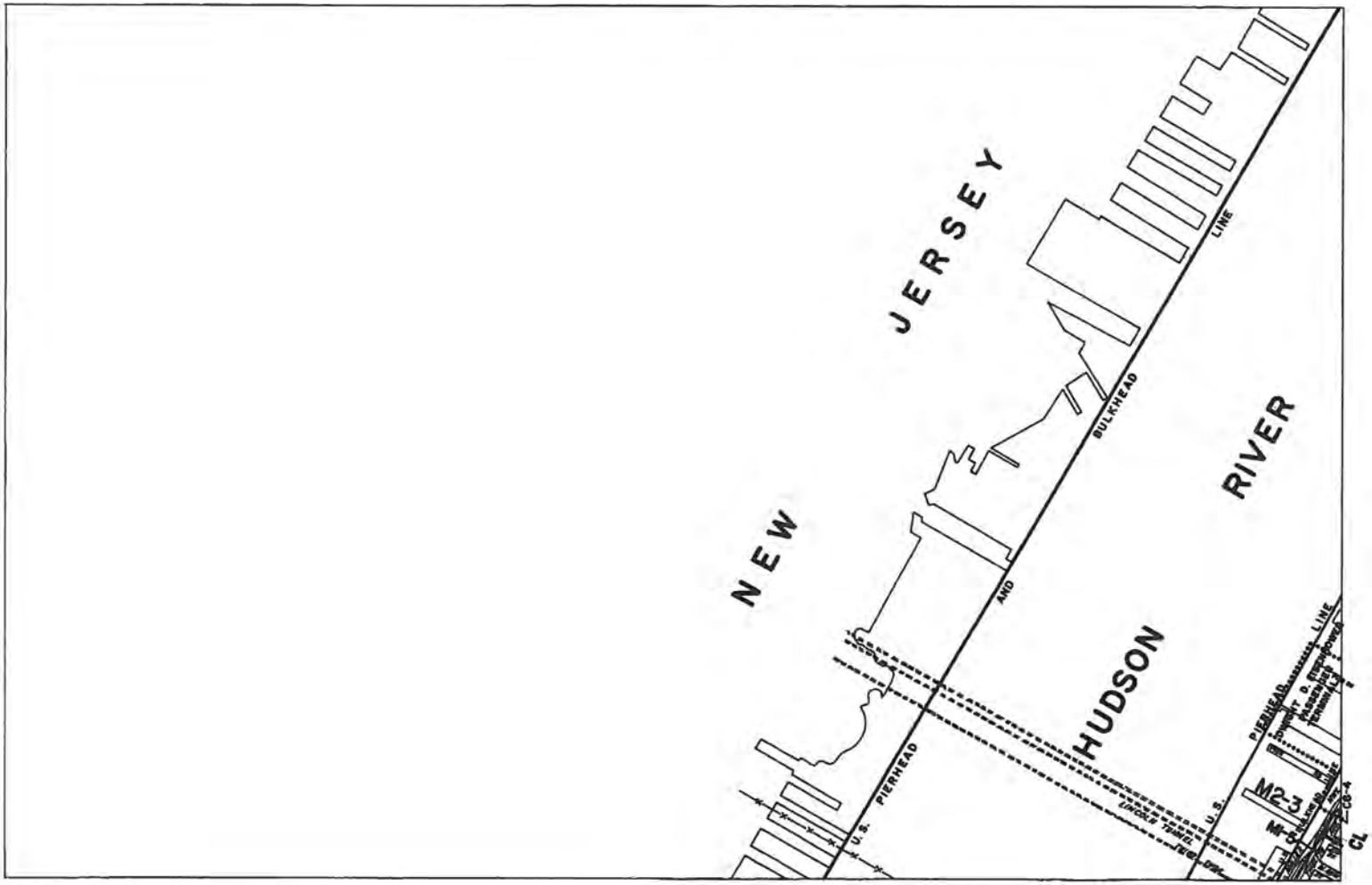
ARCADIS Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets

FIGURE 11

CITY:SYR DIV: IM/DV DB: JAYME RAPP
Con Ed (B0043036)
Q:\ConEd\W42ndStRAWP\mxd\ProposedRemedialAlternative_noaerial_revisedJan2017.mxd 1/13/2017 3:55:17 PM

APPENDIX A

NYC DOB Zoning Map



600 0 600 1200 1800 FEET

C1-1 C1-2 C1-3 C1-4 C1-5 C2-1 C2-2 C2-3 C2-4 C2-5

NOTE: Where no dimensions for zoning district boundaries appear on the zoning maps, such dimensions are determined in Article VII, Chapter 6 (Location of District Boundaries) of the Zoning Resolution.

ZONING MAP

THE NEW YORK CITY PLANNING COMMISSION

Major Zoning Classifications:

The number(s) and/or letter(s) that follows an R, C or M District designation indicates use, bulk and other controls as described in the text of the Zoning Resolution.

R – RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT

C – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

M – MANUFACTURING DISTRICT

SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICT. The letter(s) within the shaded area designates the special purpose district as described in the text of the Zoning Resolution.

AREA(S) REZONED

Effective Date(s) of Rezoning:

02-22-1990 C 900052 ZMM

Special Requirements:

For a list of lots subject to CEQR environmental requirements, see APPENDIX C.

For a list of lots subject to "D" restrictive declarations, see APPENDIX D.

For Inclusionary Housing designated areas on this map, see APPENDIX F.

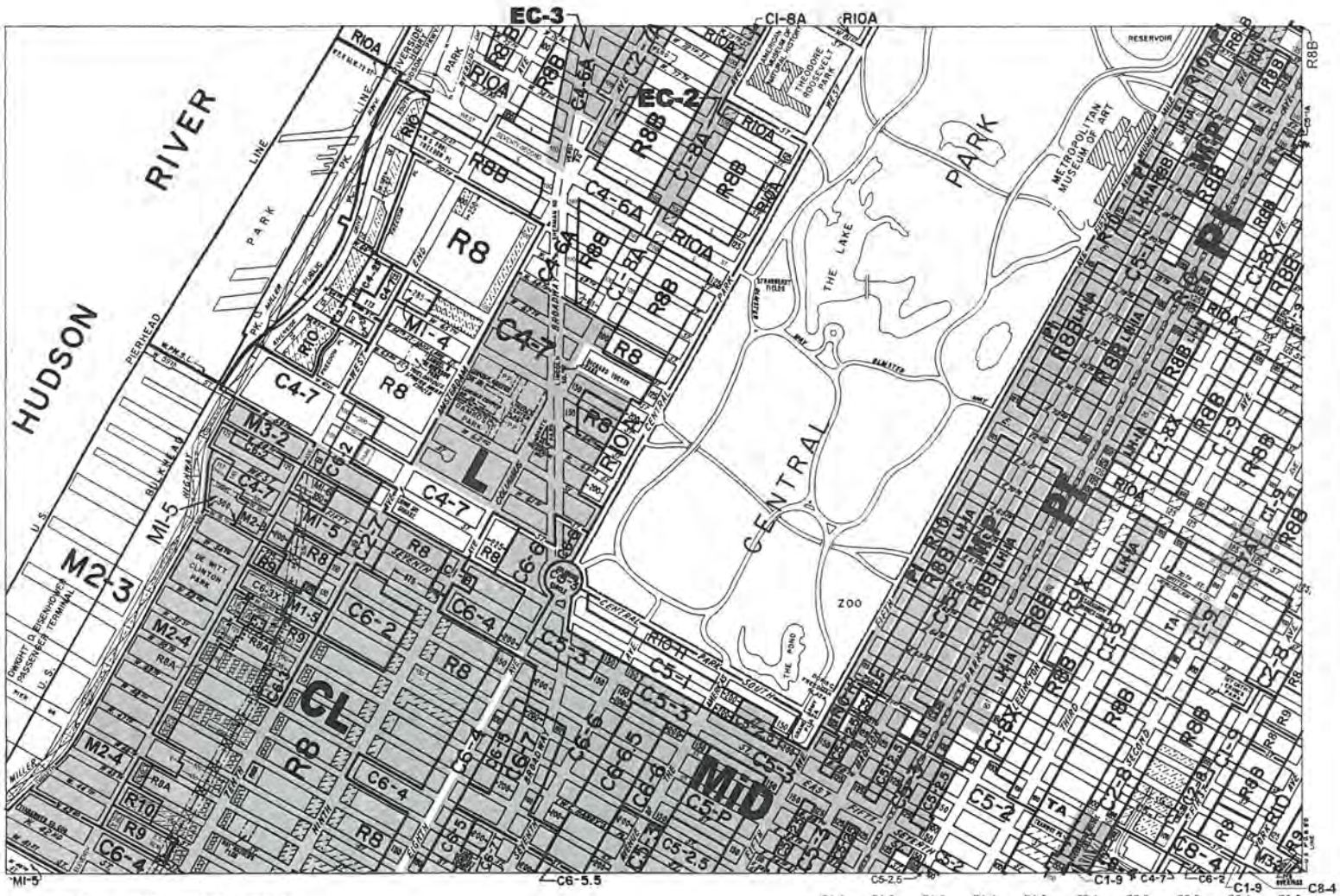
N

MAP KEY

		5d
	8a	8c
	8b	8d

ZONING MAP 8a

NOTE: Zoning information as shown on this map is subject to change. For the most up-to-date zoning information for this map, visit the Zoning section of the Department of City Planning website: www.nyc.gov/planning or contact the Zoning Information Desk at (212) 720-3291.



NOTE: Where no dimensions for zoning district boundaries appear on the zoning maps, such dimensions are determined in Article VII, Chapter 6 (Location of District Boundaries) of the Zoning Resolution.

ZONING MAP

THE NEW YORK CITY PLANNING COMMISSION

Major Zoning Classifications:

The number(s) and/or letter(s) that follows an R, C or M District designation indicates use, bulk and other controls as described in the text of the Zoning Resolution.

R – RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT

C – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

M – MANUFACTURING DISTRICT

SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICT. The letter(s) within the shaded area designates the special purpose district as described in the text of the Zoning Resolution.

AREA(S) REZONED

Effective Date(s) of Rezoning:

06-26-2014 C 140181 ZMM

Special Requirements:

For a list of lots subject to CEQR environmental requirements, see APPENDIX C.

For a list of lots subject to "D" restrictive declarations, see APPENDIX D.

For Inclusionary Housing designated areas on this map, see APPENDIX F.

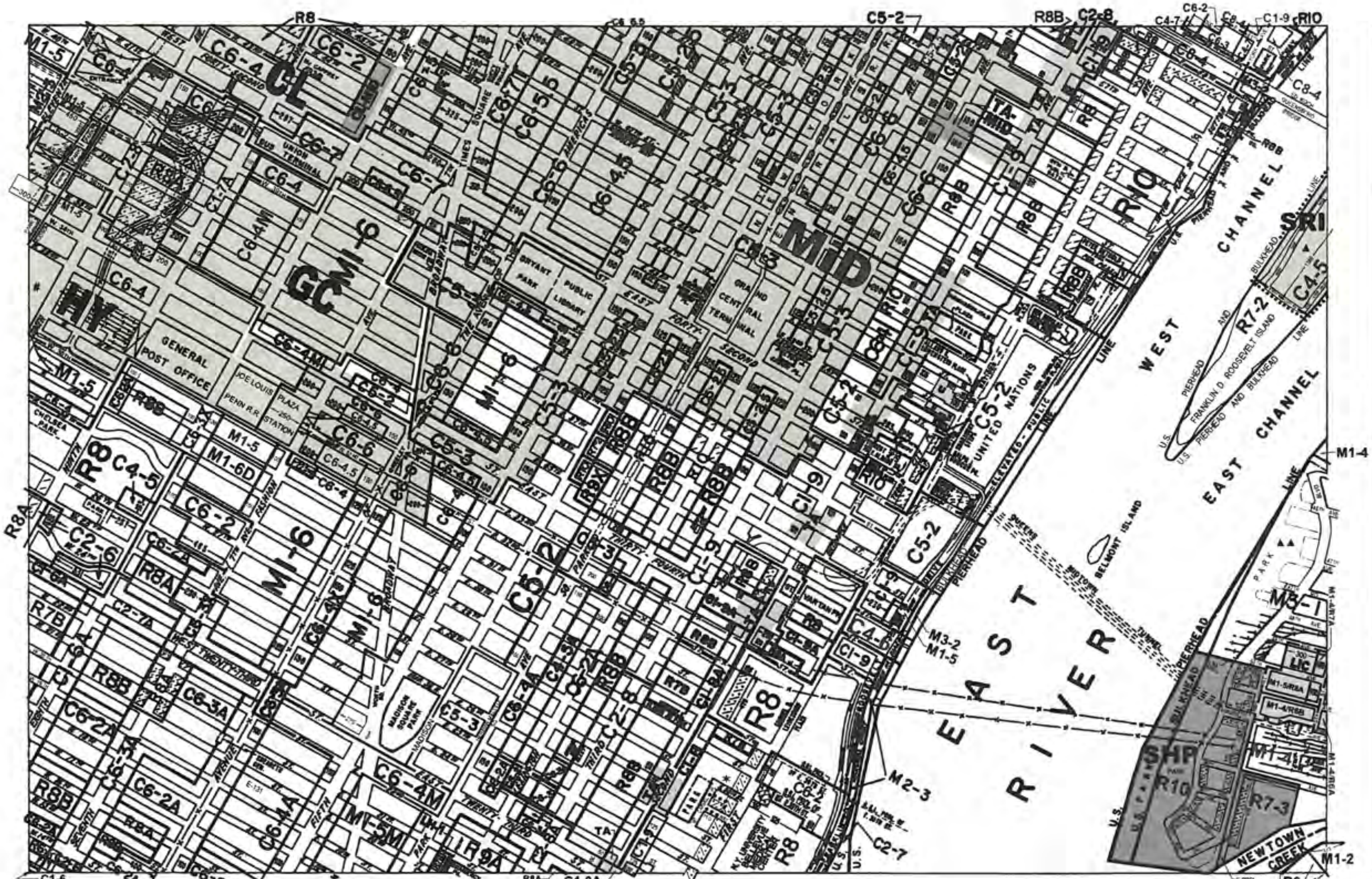
N

MAP KEY

	5d	6b
8a	**8c**	9a
8b	8d	9b

ZONING MAP **8c**

NOTE: Zoning information as shown on this map is subject to change. For the most up-to-date zoning information for this map, visit the Zoning section of the Department of City Planning website www.nyc.gov/planning or contact the Zoning Information Desk at (212) 720-3291.



ZONING MAP

THE NEW YORK CITY PLANNING COMMISSION

Major Zoning Classifications:

The number(s) and/or letter(s) that follows an R, C or M District designation indicates use, bulk and other controls as described in the text of the Zoning Resolution.

R – RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT

C – COMMERCIAL DISTRICT

M – MANUFACTURING DISTRICT

SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICT
The letter(s) within the shaded area designates the special purpose district as described in the text of the Zoning Resolution.

AREA(S) REZONED

Effective Date(s) of Rezoning:

*10-30-2013 C 130235 ZMM
05-08-2013 C 130076 ZMM

Special Requirements:

For a list of lots subject to CEQR environmental requirements, see APPENDIX C.

For a list of lots subject to "D" restrictive declarations, see APPENDIX D.

For Inclusionary Housing designated areas on this map, see APPENDIX F.

CITY MAP CHANGE(S):
▲▲ 04-11-2014 C 110253 MMQ
▲ 10-12-2013 C 130007 MMM

MAP KEY

8a	8c	9a
8b	**8d**	9b
12a	12c	13a

ZONING MAP **8d**

600 0 600 1200 1800 FEET

NOTE: STREETS FOR THE STREET MAP CHANGE C 040508 MMM ARE SHOWN ON THIS MAP PRIOR TO BECOMING EFFECTIVE IN ORDER TO LOCATE ZONING DISTRICT BOUNDARIES.

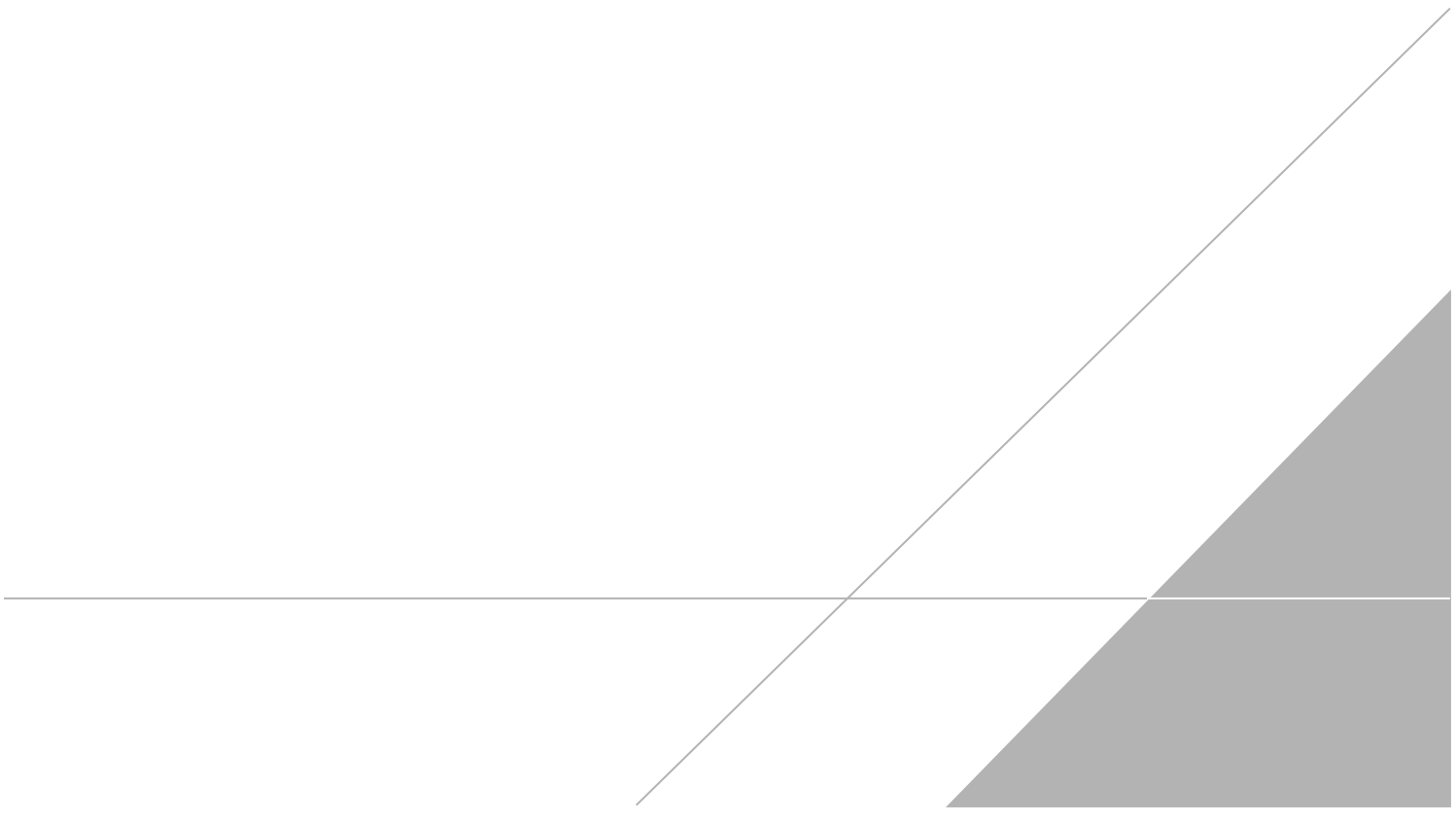
C1-1 C1-2 C1-3 C1-4 C1-5 C2-1 C2-2 C2-3 C2-4 C2-5

NOTE: Where no dimensions for zoning district boundaries appear on the zoning maps, such dimensions are determined in Article VII, Chapter 6 (Location of District Boundaries) of the Zoning Resolution.

NOTE: Zoning information as shown on this map is subject to change. For the most up-to-date zoning information for this map, visit the Zoning section of the Department of City Planning website: **www.nyc.gov/planning** or contact the Zoning Information Desk at (212) 720-3291.

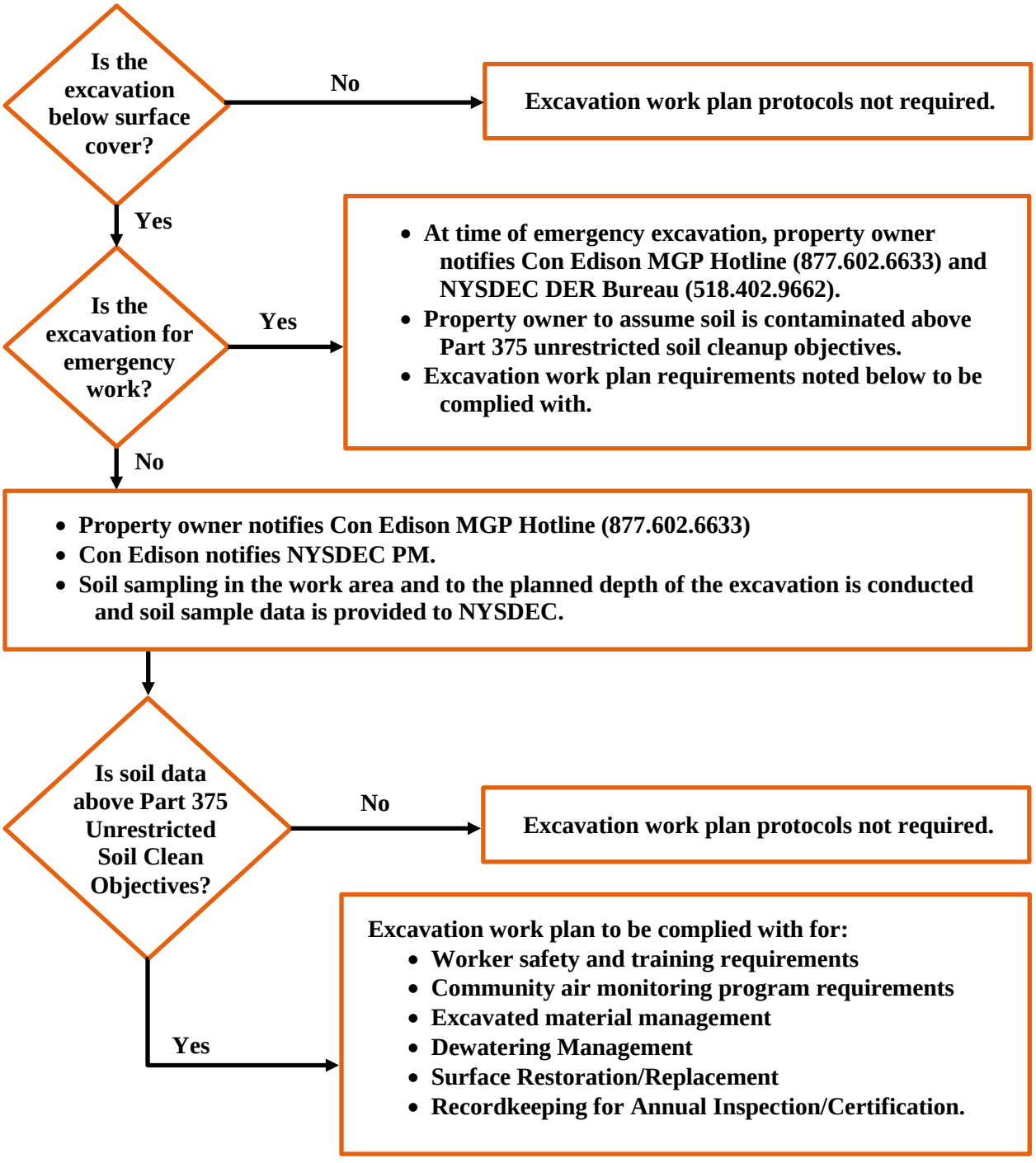
APPENDIX B

Intrusive Activities Guidelines



APPENDIX B
Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

INTRUSIVE ACTIVITIES GUIDELINES



APPENDIX C

NYSDOH Generic Community Air Monitoring Plan

Appendix 1A
New York State Department of Health
Generic Community Air Monitoring Plan

Overview

A Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) requires real-time monitoring for volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and particulates (i.e., dust) at the downwind perimeter of each designated work area when certain activities are in progress at contaminated sites. The CAMP is not intended for use in establishing action levels for worker respiratory protection. Rather, its intent is to provide a measure of protection for the downwind community (i.e., off-site receptors including residences and businesses and on-site workers not directly involved with the subject work activities) from potential airborne contaminant releases as a direct result of investigative and remedial work activities. The action levels specified herein require increased monitoring, corrective actions to abate emissions, and/or work shutdown. Additionally, the CAMP helps to confirm that work activities did not spread contamination off-site through the air.

The generic CAMP presented below will be sufficient to cover many, if not most, sites. Specific requirements should be reviewed for each situation in consultation with NYSDOH to ensure proper applicability. In some cases, a separate site-specific CAMP or supplement may be required. Depending upon the nature of contamination, chemical- specific monitoring with appropriately-sensitive methods may be required. Depending upon the proximity of potentially exposed individuals, more stringent monitoring or response levels than those presented below may be required. Special requirements will be necessary for work within 20 feet of potentially exposed individuals or structures and for indoor work with co-located residences or facilities. These requirements should be determined in consultation with NYSDOH.

Reliance on the CAMP should not preclude simple, common-sense measures to keep VOCs, dust, and odors at a minimum around the work areas.

Community Air Monitoring Plan

Depending upon the nature of known or potential contaminants at each site, real-time air monitoring for VOCs and/or particulate levels at the perimeter of the exclusion zone or work area will be necessary. Most sites will involve VOC and particulate monitoring; sites known to be contaminated with heavy metals alone may only require particulate monitoring. If radiological contamination is a concern, additional monitoring requirements may be necessary per consultation with appropriate DEC/NYSDOH staff.

Continuous monitoring will be required for all ground intrusive activities and during the demolition of contaminated or potentially contaminated structures. Ground intrusive activities include, but are not limited to, soil/waste excavation and handling, test pitting or trenching, and the installation of soil borings or monitoring wells.

Periodic monitoring for VOCs will be required during non-intrusive activities such as the collection of soil and sediment samples or the collection of groundwater samples from existing monitoring wells. “Periodic” monitoring during sample collection might reasonably consist of taking a reading upon arrival at a sample location, monitoring while opening a well cap or

overturning soil, monitoring during well baling/purging, and taking a reading prior to leaving a sample location. In some instances, depending upon the proximity of potentially exposed individuals, continuous monitoring may be required during sampling activities. Examples of such situations include groundwater sampling at wells on the curb of a busy urban street, in the midst of a public park, or adjacent to a school or residence.

VOC Monitoring, Response Levels, and Actions

Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) must be monitored at the downwind perimeter of the immediate work area (i.e., the exclusion zone) on a continuous basis or as otherwise specified. Upwind concentrations should be measured at the start of each workday and periodically thereafter to establish background conditions, particularly if wind direction changes. The monitoring work should be performed using equipment appropriate to measure the types of contaminants known or suspected to be present. The equipment should be calibrated at least daily for the contaminant(s) of concern or for an appropriate surrogate. The equipment should be capable of calculating 15-minute running average concentrations, which will be compared to the levels specified below.

1. If the ambient air concentration of total organic vapors at the downwind perimeter of the work area or exclusion zone exceeds 5 parts per million (ppm) above background for the 15-minute average, work activities must be temporarily halted and monitoring continued. If the total organic vapor level readily decreases (per instantaneous readings) below 5 ppm over background, work activities can resume with continued monitoring.

2. If total organic vapor levels at the downwind perimeter of the work area or exclusion zone persist at levels in excess of 5 ppm over background but less than 25 ppm, work activities must be halted, the source of vapors identified, corrective actions taken to abate emissions, and monitoring continued. After these steps, work activities can resume provided that the total organic vapor level 200 feet downwind of the exclusion zone or half the distance to the nearest potential receptor or residential/commercial structure, whichever is less - but in no case less than 20 feet, is below 5 ppm over background for the 15-minute average.

3. If the organic vapor level is above 25 ppm at the perimeter of the work area, activities must be shutdown.

4. All 15-minute readings must be recorded and be available for State (DEC and NYSDOH) personnel to review. Instantaneous readings, if any, used for decision purposes should also be recorded.

Particulate Monitoring, Response Levels, and Actions

Particulate concentrations should be monitored continuously at the upwind and downwind perimeters of the exclusion zone at temporary particulate monitoring stations. The particulate monitoring should be performed using real-time monitoring equipment capable of measuring particulate matter less than 10 micrometers in size (PM-10) and capable of integrating over a period of 15 minutes (or less) for comparison to the airborne particulate action level. The equipment must be equipped with an audible alarm to indicate exceedance of the action level. In addition, fugitive dust migration should be visually assessed during all work activities.

1. If the downwind PM-10 particulate level is 100 micrograms per cubic meter (mcg/m^3) greater than background (upwind perimeter) for the 15-minute period or if airborne dust is observed leaving the work area, then dust suppression techniques must be employed. Work may continue with dust suppression techniques provided that downwind PM-10 particulate levels do not exceed 150 mcg/m^3 above the upwind level and provided that no visible dust is migrating from the work area.

2. If, after implementation of dust suppression techniques, downwind PM-10 particulate levels are greater than 150 mcg/m^3 above the upwind level, work must be stopped and a re-evaluation of activities initiated. Work can resume provided that dust suppression measures and other controls are successful in reducing the downwind PM-10 particulate concentration to within 150 mcg/m^3 of the upwind level and in preventing visible dust migration.

3. All readings must be recorded and be available for State (DEC and NYSDOH) and County Health personnel to review.

December 2009

Appendix 1B
Fugitive Dust and Particulate Monitoring

A program for suppressing fugitive dust and particulate matter monitoring at hazardous waste sites is a responsibility on the remedial party performing the work. These procedures must be incorporated into appropriate intrusive work plans. The following fugitive dust suppression and particulate monitoring program should be employed at sites during construction and other intrusive activities which warrant its use:

1. Reasonable fugitive dust suppression techniques must be employed during all site activities which may generate fugitive dust.

2. Particulate monitoring must be employed during the handling of waste or contaminated soil or when activities on site may generate fugitive dust from exposed waste or contaminated soil. Remedial activities may also include the excavation, grading, or placement of clean fill. These control measures should not be considered necessary for these activities.

3. Particulate monitoring must be performed using real-time particulate monitors and shall monitor particulate matter less than ten microns (PM10) with the following minimum performance standards:

(a) Objects to be measured: Dust, mists or aerosols;
(b) Measurement Ranges: 0.001 to 400 mg/m3 (1 to 400,000 :ug/m3);
(c) Precision (2-sigma) at constant temperature: +/- 10 :g/m3 for one second averaging; and +/- 1.5 g/m3 for sixty second averaging;
(d) Accuracy: +/- 5% of reading +/- precision (Referred to gravimetric calibration with SAE fine test dust (mmd= 2 to 3 :m, g= 2.5, as aerosolized);
(e) Resolution: 0.1% of reading or 1g/m3, whichever is larger;
(f) Particle Size Range of Maximum Response: 0.1-10;
(g) Total Number of Data Points in Memory: 10,000;
(h) Logged Data: Each data point with average concentration, time/date and data point number
(i) Run Summary: overall average, maximum concentrations, time/date of maximum, total number of logged points, start time/date, total elapsed time (run duration), STEL concentration and time/date occurrence, averaging (logging) period, calibration factor, and tag number;
(j) Alarm Averaging Time (user selectable): real-time (1-60 seconds) or STEL (15 minutes), alarms required;
(k) Operating Time: 48 hours (fully charged NiCd battery); continuously with charger;
(l) Operating Temperature: -10 to 50^{o} C (14 to 122^{o} F);
(m) Particulate levels will be monitored upwind and immediately downwind at the working site and integrated over a period not to exceed 15 minutes.

4. In order to ensure the validity of the fugitive dust measurements performed, there must be appropriate Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC). It is the responsibility of the remedial party to adequately supplement QA/QC Plans to include the following critical features: periodic instrument calibration, operator training, daily instrument performance (span) checks, and a record keeping plan.

5. The action level will be established at 150 ug/m3 (15 minutes average). While conservative,

this short-term interval will provide a real-time assessment of on-site air quality to assure both health and safety. If particulate levels are detected in excess of 150 ug/m3, the upwind background level must be confirmed immediately. If the working site particulate measurement is greater than 100 ug/m3 above the background level, additional dust suppression techniques must be implemented to reduce the generation of fugitive dust and corrective action taken to protect site personnel and reduce the potential for contaminant migration. Corrective measures may include increasing the level of personal protection for on-site personnel and implementing additional dust suppression techniques (see paragraph 7). Should the action level of 150 ug/m3 continue to be exceeded work must stop and DER must be notified as provided in the site design or remedial work plan. The notification shall include a description of the control measures implemented to prevent further exceedances.

6. It must be recognized that the generation of dust from waste or contaminated soil that migrates off-site, has the potential for transporting contaminants off-site. There may be situations when dust is being generated and leaving the site and the monitoring equipment does not measure PM10 at or above the action level. Since this situation has the potential to allow for the migration of contaminants off-site, it is unacceptable. While it is not practical to quantify total suspended particulates on a real-time basis, it is appropriate to rely on visual observation. If dust is observed leaving the working site, additional dust suppression techniques must be employed. Activities that have a high dusting potential--such as solidification and treatment involving materials like kiln dust and lime--will require the need for special measures to be considered.

7. The following techniques have been shown to be effective for the controlling of the generation and migration of dust during construction activities:

(a) Applying water on haul roads;
(b) Wetting equipment and excavation faces;
(c) Spraying water on buckets during excavation and dumping;
(d) Hauling materials in properly tarped or watertight containers;
(e) Restricting vehicle speeds to 10 mph;
(f) Covering excavated areas and material after excavation activity ceases; and
(g) Reducing the excavation size and/or number of excavations.

Experience has shown that the chance of exceeding the 150ug/m3 action level is remote when the above-mentioned techniques are used. When techniques involving water application are used, care must be taken not to use excess water, which can result in unacceptably wet conditions. Using atomizing sprays will prevent overly wet conditions, conserve water, and provide an effective means of suppressing the fugitive dust.

8. The evaluation of weather conditions is necessary for proper fugitive dust control. When extreme wind conditions make dust control ineffective, as a last resort remedial actions may need to be suspended. There may be situations that require fugitive dust suppression and particulate monitoring requirements with action levels more stringent than those provided above. Under some circumstances, the contaminant concentration and/or toxicity may require additional monitoring to protect site personnel and the public. Additional integrated sampling and chemical analysis of the dust may also be in order. This must be evaluated when a health and safety plan is developed and when appropriate suppression and monitoring requirements are established for protection of health and the environment.

APPENDIX D

Institutional and Engineering Controls Inspection Checklist

APPENDIX D
Remedial Action Work Plan
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
West 42nd Street Former MGP Site
New York, New York

INSTITUTIONAL AND ENGINEERING CONTROL (IC/EC) CERTIFICATION CHECKLIST

Site No. V00531

Site Name: West 42nd Street Former MGP Site

Site Location: West 42nd Street, Manhattan, New York

Reporting Period:

Certification Checklist

#	Item	Yes	No
1	Is the information above correct? If NO, include handwritten update above or on a separate sheet.		
2	Has any or all of the site property been sold, subdivided, merged or undergone a tax map amendment during this Reporting Period?		
3	Have any federal, state, and/or local permits (e.g., building permit) been issued at the MTA Bus Depot (Tax Block 1088 Lot 1) property, NYS Route 9A or Hudson River Greenway during this Reporting Period?		
4	Has there been any actual or pending zoning or land-use changes to the Site Management Plan area during this Reporting Period?		
5	Has the periodic site inspection identified any excavation or other disturbance activities that have taken place within the Site Management Plan area during this Reporting Period?		
6	Is any or all of the site currently undergoing development?		
7	Is the current site uses for each of the site properties consistent with the use(s) listed below? A. MTA Bus Depot: Industrial B. Hudson River Park, Hudson River Greenway, NYS Route 9A, and West 41st: Public Right-of-Way		
8	Are all ICs/ECs in place and functioning as designed?		

Notes:

A. If you answered Yes to questions 2 thru 5 above, include documentation or evidence that documentation has been previously submitted included with this certification form.

B. A Corrective Measures Work Plan must be submitted along with this form to address any issues identified.

Control Certification Statement

For each Institutional or Engineering Control listed above, I certify by checking "Yes" below that all of the following statements are true:

A. The institutional and/or engineering controls employed at the site are:
   i. Unchanged since the date that the control was put in place, or was last approved by the Department;
   ii. In place and effective;
   iii. Performing as designed;
   iv. Nothing has occurred that would impair the ability of the controls to protect public health and environment; and
   v. Nothing has occurred that constitutes a violation or failure to comply with any operation and maintenance plan for such controls.

B. Access to the site will be provided to the Department to evaluate the remedy and verify continued maintenance of such controls.

Yes	No
☐	☐

IC/EC CERTIFICATIONS
Site No. V00531

SITE OWNER OR DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE SIGNATURE

I _____ at _____
(print name) (print business address)

am certifying as Owner (Owner or Remedial Party) for the Site named in the Site Information Section of this form

_____ _____
Signature of Owner or Remedial Party Rendering Certification Date

QUALIFIED ENVIRONMENTAL PROFESSIONAL (QEP) SIGNATURE

I _____ at _____
(print name) (print business address)

am certifying as a Qualified Environmental Professional for the

_____
(Owner or Remedial Party)

for the Site named in the Site Information Section of this form.

_____ _____ _____
Signature of Qualified Environmental Professional, Owner or Remedial Party, Rendering Certification Stamp (if Required Date

Arcadis of New York, Inc.

655 Third Avenue, 12th Floor

New York, New York 10017

Tel 212 682 9271

Fax 212 682 9275

www.arcadis.com